

ACCEPTED FOR FILING BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AT ITS MEETING ON

BCC Mtg. Date: April 27, 2021



# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

Year Ended September 30, 2020

Received by: Clerk of BCC March 30, 2021 CAS Rec'd from Robin Ragaglia-Finance and Accounting

<b>ON THE COVER:</b> Orange County is home to numerous parks and lakes, offering many beautiful views and outdoor recreational opportunities. The featured cover photo, entitled "Perfect View", taken by Orange County resident Steve Coleman, captures the beauty of the sun setting over Lake Apopka at Newton Park in Winter Garden.
<b>ON THE TABS:</b> Located on beautiful Lake Jessamine, the gazebo at Cypress Grove Park, provides a setting of peace and serenity. Orange County's Kelly Park is home to Rock Springs, a natural free-flowing spring, the perfect option for swimming and tubing on a warm summer day. An old boat dock on the shores of Lake Apopka provides the perfect setting for another beautiful sunset. Lake Eola Park, located in downtown Orlando, is home to family friendly events, and the iconic fountain featured here.
Photo Credits: Steve Coleman, Ami Gore, Ben Davis, and Orange County Graphics.
Graphic Design by Orange County Graphics Department

## **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For The Year Ended September 30, 2020

Prepared by: Phil Diamond, CPA County Comptroller

# **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

# **BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

#### Jerry L. Demings, County Mayor

Christine Moore, Vice Mayor	District 2
Nicole H. Wilson	District 1
Mayra Uribe	District 3
Maribel Gomez Cordero	District 4
Emily Bonilla	District 5
Victoria P. Siplin	

# **ELECTED COUNTY OFFICERS**

Tiffany Moore Russell	Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts
Phil Diamond	County Comptroller
Amy Mercado	Property Appraiser
John W. Mina	Sheriff
Bill Cowles	Supervisor of Elections
Scott Randolph	Tax Collector

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

#### for the year ended September 30, 2020

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	<u>Pages</u>
	Letter of Transmittal Orange County Organizational Chart Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	i-xii xiii xiv
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION:	
	Report of Independent Auditor	1-3
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	4-13
	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-wide Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Net Position	14
	Statement of Activities	15-16
	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	17
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	18
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	19
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	20
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	21
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Fire Protection MSTU Fund	22
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Grants Fund	23

II.	FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued:	<u>Pages</u>
	Basic Financial Statements, Continued:	
	Fund Financial Statements, Continued:	
	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	24-25
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	26
	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	27-28
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	29
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	30
	Index to the Notes to Financial Statements	31
	Notes to Financial Statements	32-114
	Required Supplementary Information:	
	Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Plan Liability Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	115-116
	Schedule of the County's Contributions to the Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	115-116
	Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Plan Liability Health Insurance Subsidy Plan	117-118
	Schedule of the County's Contributions to the Health Insurance Subsidy Plan	117-118
	Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - County's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	119
	Notes to Schedule – County's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	119
	Schedule of Contributions - County's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	120
	Notes to Schedule - County's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	120
	Schedule of Investment Returns – County's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	120
	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Clerk of th Circuit and County Courts Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	e 121

II.	FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued:	<u>Pages</u>
	Required Supplementary Information, Continued:	
	Schedule of Contributions – Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	122
	Notes to Schedule – Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	122
	Schedule of Investment Returns – Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	122
	Other Supplementary Information - Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	123
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	124
	Special Revenue Funds:	
	Description of Special Revenue Funds	125-127
	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	128-134
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	135-141
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	142-165
	Debt Service Funds:	
	Description of Debt Service Funds	166
	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	167-168
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	169-170
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	171-173
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Sales Tax Trust Fund	174

II.	FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued:	<u>Pages</u>
	Other Supplementary Information - Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules, Continued:	
	Capital Projects Funds:	
	Description of Capital Projects Funds	175
	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	176-177
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	178-179
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	180-183
	Enterprise Funds:	
	Description of Enterprise Funds	184
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) - Enterprise Funds	185-186
	Internal Service Funds:	
	Description of Internal Service Funds	187
	Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	188-189
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds	190-191
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) - Internal Service Funds	192-193
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	194-197
	Agency Funds:	
	Description of Agency Funds	198
	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - All Agency Funds	199-201

II.	FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued:				
	Other Supplementary Information - Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules, Continued:				
	Component Units:				
	Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Component Units	202-203			
	Combining Statement of Activities - Nonmajor Component Units	204-205			
	Supplemental Schedules:				
	Schedule of Expenditures by Department - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	206			
	Schedule of Expenditures by Department - Budget and Actual – Grants Special Revenue Fund	207			
	Schedule of Expenditures by Department - Budget and Actual – Miscellaneous Construction Projects Capital Projects Fund	208			
	Schedule of Interfund Transfers	209-210			
	Schedule of Long-Term Debt - Primary Government	211-212			
	Schedule of Bonded Debt and Interest - Primary Government	213-216			
III.	STATISTICAL SECTION:				
	Statistical Section Contents	217			
	Net Position by Component – Last 10 Fiscal Years	218-219			
	Changes in Net Position – Last 10 Fiscal Years	220-223			
	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last 10 Fiscal Years	224-225			
	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last 10 Fiscal Years	226-227			
	Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last 10 Fiscal Years	228-229			
	Property Tax Rates for Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last 10 Fiscal Years	230			
	Principal Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	231			
	Property Taxes Levied and Collected - Last 10 Fiscal Years	232			

III.	STATISTICAL SECTION, Continued:				
	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last 10 Fiscal Years	233-234			
	Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Taxable Estimated Actual Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last 10 Fiscal Years	235			
	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	236			
	Legal Debt Margin	237			
	Revenue Bond Coverage – Last 10 Fiscal Years - Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, and Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, All Outstanding Series	238			
	Revenue Bond Coverage – Last 10 Fiscal Years – Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Bonds, and Capital Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, All Outstanding Series	239-240			
	Revenue Bond Coverage – Last 10 Fiscal Years - Public Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 1994A	241			
	Revenue Bond Coverage – Last 10 Fiscal Years - Public Service Tax Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 and Public Service Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013	242			
	Revenue Bond Coverage – Last 10 Fiscal Years - Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds and Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, All Outstanding Series	243			
	Revenue Bond Coverage – Last 10 Fiscal Years - Water Utilities System Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, and Water and Wastewater Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, All Outstanding Series	244-245			
	Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last 10 Years	246			
	Principal Employers Central Florida Region – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	247			
	Miscellaneous Statistics - Economic Statistics - Last 10 Years	248			

III.	STATISTICAL SECTION, Continued:	<u>Pages</u>
	Miscellaneous Statistics - Tourism for Orange County - Estimated Number of Arriving Air Visitors and Hotels/Motels – Last 10 Years	249
	Employees by Function – Last 10 Fiscal Years	250
	Operating Indicators by Function – Last 10 Fiscal Years	251-252
	Capital Assets by Function – Last 10 Fiscal Years	253-254
IV.	COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL SECTION:	
	Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	255-256
	Federal Awards Programs and State Financial Assistance Projects:	
	Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Awards Program and State Financial Assistance Project and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, <i>Rules of the Auditor General</i>	257-258
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Federal Awards Programs and State Financial Assistance Projects	259-261
	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings – Federal Awards Programs and State Financial Assistance Projects	262
	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	263-268
	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	269-270
	Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	271
	Independent Auditor's Management Letter and Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies and E911 Requirements of Sections 365.172 and 365.173, Florida Statutes	
	Countywide Entity	272-274

IV.	COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL SECTION, Continued:			
	Independent Auditor's Management Letters and Reports of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies:			
	Board of County Commissioners	275-279		
	Comptroller	280-282		
	Property Appraiser	283-286		
	Sheriff	287-289		
	Supervisor of Elections	290-292		
	Tax Collector	293-295		
	Independent Auditor's Management Letter and Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies, Article V Requirements and Depository Requirements of Sections 218.415, 28.35, 28.36 and 61.181, Florida Statutes:			
	Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts	296-298		





# **Introductory Section**



Letter of Transmittal
Organizational Chart
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting



#### OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER

ORANGE COUNTY FLORIDA PHIL DIAMOND, CPA County Comptroller 201 S. Rosalind Avenue PO Box 38 Orlando, FL 32802 Telephone: (407) 836-8690

Fax: (407) 836-5599 Website: www.occompt.com

March 22, 2021

To the Citizens of Orange County, Florida:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Orange County, Florida (County) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020 is hereby submitted. This is Orange County's fiscal report. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation (including all disclosures) rests with management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the information presented herein is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of County operations. All disclosures necessary to enable readers to gain an understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

Users of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report are the residents and businesses of our community that pay for governmental services. Creditors and investors are equally concerned with the County's financial stability. Recognizing these primary users, we have attempted to provide information to satisfy their need to evaluate the County.

State statutes and the Rules of the Florida Auditor General require that a countywide set of financial statements be published within nine months after fiscal year end. The statements must be presented in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. The statements must be audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by licensed independent certified public accountants. This report is intended to fulfill these requirements.

Also, due to the special needs of federal grantor agencies, the County is required to undergo an annual "Single Audit" in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984, the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, and the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*. Furthermore, with respect to certain grants funded by the State of Florida, the County is required to comply with the requirements of the Florida Single Audit Act and the related Rules of the Florida Auditor General. All schedules and reports required under these federal and state regulations are included in the compliance and internal control section of this report.

Florida law also requires separate audited financial reports for each constitutional officer. In addition, separate audited financial reports are prepared for the Board of County Commissioners

(Board) and for the enterprise funds activities operated by the Board. The separate enterprise funds are the Convention Center, Solid Waste System, and Water Utilities System. For conciseness, and to avoid substantial duplication, these financial reports are not presented in their separate forms; instead, their financial data are included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The general operating funds of each constitutional officer and the Board are combined and reported in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as one County general fund. This combining effort eliminates amounts that have been transferred between the general operating funds to further prevent duplicate reporting. The County's six discrete component units also prepare separate audited financial reports. All of the separate reports disclose more detail with respect to their respective activities and are available upon request.

Additionally, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) requires governmental debt issuers to provide continuing disclosure information. As an issuer of taxable and tax-exempt debt, the County must annually make financial and other supplemental information available to beneficial owners and potential purchasers of County debt in the secondary market, dealers, security analysts, rating agencies, and other interested parties. Also, this financial and other supplemental information must be electronically filed with the Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) System of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and a companion document, the Orange County Florida Bond Disclosure Supplement, serve to fulfill these continuing disclosure requirements of the SEC.

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the County are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that sufficient reliable accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management. We believe that the County's internal controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of properly recorded financial transactions.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County also is responsible for establishing an adequate internal control system to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the audit staff of the County Comptroller, an elected constitutional officer. As part of the County's Single Audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the County has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the County's Single Audit for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control system or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations related to federal or state financial assistance programs.

Pursuant to the requirements of Florida law, the County uses a competitive process to select the independent audit firm. An audit selection committee composed of one representative of the Board as recommended by the County Mayor, one representative of the County Comptroller, and one representative of each of the other constitutional officers develop the selection of the firm. Firms are ranked and the top three are presented to the Board. The Board selects the highest ranked firm for contract negotiation or must publicly document the reason for selecting a lower ranked firm. This method is designed to meet the County's needs while providing a degree of independence in the selection process.

Pursuant to this process, the County's financial statements have been audited by Cherry Bekaert LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The audit was performed to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering unmodified opinions that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The Report of the Independent Auditor is presented as the first component of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report's financial section. Beginning with the 2006 fiscal year, the opinions of the independent auditor were rendered on the financial statements of each individual fund. In previous years, the opinions were rendered on the more highly summarized basic financial statements, with an "in relation to" opinion on the combining fund-level financial statements.

The County Comptroller's Audit Division performs financial, compliance, and operational/performance audits of the Board, the six constitutional officers, and outside organizations receiving significant funding from the Board. Those audits provide greater access and closer scrutiny than the external audit process. Their efforts assist the external auditor in its audit of County financial statements.

This Letter of Transmittal is designed to complement, and should be read in conjunction with, the narrative introduction, overview, and analysis provided in the Management's Discussion and Analysis, which can be found immediately following the Report of the Independent Auditor, within the Financial Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### **County Profile**

Orange County is located near the center of the State of Florida and is about 1,000 square miles. Orlando, the County seat, is its principal city. Including Orlando, there are 13 incorporated cities throughout the County. The County's population increased 2.1% in 2020, compared to the State's 1.8% increase. The 2020 population estimate was 1,415,260. Orange County is the fifth most populated county in Florida. Nearly two-thirds of the County's population resides in its unincorporated areas.

The County was established in 1824 and currently operates under a charter that was originally enacted by the voters effective January 1, 1987. The charter was amended by the voters in 1988, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2004, 2008, 2012, 2014, and 2016. Charter powers address self-government and cannot conflict with general law or special law approved by the voters. The established legislative body of the County is the Board of County Commissioners, which consists of the County Mayor elected at-large and six single-member district Commissioners. Specifically designated governmental functions are performed by separately-elected constitutional officers, who are elected countywide. The constitutional officers are the Clerk of the Courts, County Comptroller, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, and Tax Collector. All elected officials serve four-year terms and the current incumbents are identified at the front of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The collective operations of the Board and the constitutional officers comprise the Orange County primary government.

The County provides its citizens with a wide range of services including law enforcement, corrections facilities, civil and criminal justice, fire and EMS services, health and social services, housing assistance, animal services, library and cultural services, parks and recreation operations, children's programs, environmental regulation and protection, road, bridge and drainage maintenance and construction, and other general and administrative support services.

Additionally, the County owns and operates a water and wastewater utility, a solid waste landfill and recycling program, and the Orange County Convention Center. Many services are provided countywide, while others are focused primarily in the unincorporated areas.

The countywide financial reporting entity consists of the primary government and component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion from the reporting entity's financial statements would be misleading or incomplete. For purposes of determining whether financial accountability exists, a primary government must appoint a voting majority of the organization's governing body and either be able to impose its will on that organization or have the potential to receive specific financial benefits or burdens from the organization.

Blended component units, although legally separate, function in essence as County departments and their data are therefore included with the primary government's data. The operating funds of the blended component units are treated as special revenue funds, since the respective revenue sources are legally restricted as to purpose of expenditure. The County has six blended component units: the Orange Blossom Trail Local Government Neighborhood Improvement District (NID), Pine Hills Local Government NID, Lake Conway Water and Navigation Control District, Windermere Water and Navigation Control District, International Drive Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), and the Orange Blossom Trail CRA.

Discrete component units are more distinctly separate from the primary government and are therefore reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements. The County has six component units requiring discrete presentation: the Orange County Housing Finance Authority, Orange County Library District, International Drive Master Transit and Improvement District, Orange County Health Facilities Authority, Orange County Industrial Development Authority, and the Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc. Services included in this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report due to the inclusion of discretely presented component units are: financing for affordable housing, library services, conduit financing for hospitals and related facilities, economic development and redevelopment, and mass transit. Additional information on the financial reporting entity, including the component units, can be found in Note A of the notes to financial statements.

Examples of governmental units that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in this report include the Central Florida Regional Transportation Authority, the Greater Orlando Aviation Authority, the Central Florida Expressway Authority, Orange County Schools, the Orange Soil and Water Conservation District, the South Seminole-North Orange County Wastewater Transmission Authority, and the West Orange Healthcare District.

Budgetary controls are maintained by the County. Except for a portion of the Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts (Clerk), each constitutional officer is required by law to file tentative budgets with the Board. In addition, the Board reviews and approves its own proposed budget as prepared by the County Mayor, and then adopts the County's budget as a whole, subject to two public hearings, in the month of September. The Clerk's budget for State court operations is

annually submitted for approval to the State Clerk of Courts Operations Corporation. Florida law prohibits the expenditure of public funds in excess of budgetary amounts and requires that budgets be balanced.

The County adopts annual budgets for all governmental funds on a modified accrual basis. Annual budgets for proprietary funds are adopted on substantially an accrual basis. Budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the department level within each fund. Encumbrance accounting (under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded as a reservation of budget) also strengthens budgetary control.

Department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department. However, transfers of appropriations between funds/departments or to and from reserves, and changes in total appropriations, require Board approval. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for each fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. Original and final budgets for major governmental funds are also provided.

The County also maintains a five-year Capital Improvement Program that is updated annually. Proposed projects are prioritized and available funds are allocated accordingly.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

**Local Economy.** A diverse mix of goods-producing and service-providing sectors supports Orange County's economy. Goods-producing industries include construction and manufacturing. Service-providing industries include trade, transportation, and utilities; leisure and hospitality; professional and business; government; and education and healthcare. High technology, health care and social assistance, and leisure and hospitality are considered the major economic engines in the County. According to the Metro Orlando Economic Development Commission, these three industries alone generate annual payroll of more than \$24.23 billion.

High Technology. High technology industries include military defense, space exploration, modeling and simulation, flight training, scientific research, power generation, and biotechnology. During 2020, Lockheed Martin and other high-tech manufacturers announced they had won contracts with a potential value of \$6.17 billion to build and supply military defense systems. The University of Central Florida (UCF) plays a key role in this sector. Adjacent to UCF's main campus in East Orlando is one of the top ten research parks in the nation. The Central Florida Research Park's tenants include UCF's Institute for Simulation and Training, UCF Technology Incubator, Naval Air Warfare Center Training Systems Division, and the U.S. Air Force Agency for Modeling and Simulation. The Research Park houses 145 high-tech companies employing approximately 10,000 individuals.

In partnership with Valencia College, UCF will expand its downtown campus as part of the \$1.5 billion Creative Village project, which will be a 68-acre transit oriented hub for high-technology companies, educational institutions, retail and commercial businesses, and residential living. This innovation district will be anchored by Electronic Arts, Inc., which plans to relocate its regional headquarters to Creative Village in the fall of 2021, and will bring as many as 1,000 high-wage jobs to the district. This multi-phase development project is scheduled to be completed in 2031.

Health Care and Social Assistance. The health care industry in Orange County is rapidly growing due in part to the development of "Medical City" in the southeast part of the County. Included in

this research center are the University of Central Florida College of Medicine and Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences, University of Florida Research and Academic Center, Veterans Administration Medical Center, and Nemours Children's Hospital. UCF is also repurposing the former Sanford Burnham Institute into the UCF Lake Nona Cancer Center, scheduled to open in 2021. Additionally, UCF, in partnership with HCA Healthcare, Inc., are building a \$175 million teaching hospital in Medical City. This teaching hospital will provide opportunities for medical residences and help curb a projected shortage of physician specialists in Florida over the next five years. Construction began in October 2019 and is scheduled to open in 2021.

In March 2019, AdventHealth broke ground on a \$200 million hospital that will become part of the medical complex in Winter Garden, located in west Orange County. The new 7-story patient tower, expected to open in 2022, could eventually expand to 200 beds and will create approximately 700 new jobs.

Orlando Health began construction on a \$341 million orthopedic hospital complex in downtown Orlando in November 2020. The Orlando Health Jewett Orthopedic Institute will be a 370,000-square-foot medical campus including an orthopedic specialty hospital, housing 75 patient beds, 10 operating suites and a bio-skills lab for research and education; a medical pavilion, featuring an ambulatory surgical center with 12 operating rooms and a medical office building; and a 1,000 space parking garage.

Leisure and Hospitality. The coronavirus pandemic had a devastating impact on the leisure and hospitality industry. Hotels and theme parks closed in March 2020 due to stay-at-home orders. Universal Orlando and Disney World reopened with limited attendance in June and July 2020, respectively. As a result, tourist development taxes fell 41.1% due to a steep drop in occupancy rates. For calendar year 2020, hotel occupancy rates in the Orlando metropolitan area of Orange, Seminole, and Osceola Counties fell to 41.5% from 76.2% in 2019.

Walt Disney World and Universal Orlando did open new attractions in 2020. Shortly before the theme park closed in March, Disney opened Mickey and Minnie's Runaway Railway at Hollywood Studios. The trackless ride takes guests on a whirlwind adventure on Engineer Goofy's train, while Mickey and Minnie try to save the day. In June, Universal Orlando opened The Bourne Stuntacular, based on the *Bourne* film franchise. The live-action stunt show, featuring high-tech props and live performers, follows Jason Bourne around the world as menacing characters pursue him.

Construction. The construction industry experienced strong growth in Central Florida during Fiscal Year 2020. The U.S. Census Bureau reported that approximately 12,394 single and multi-family residential building permits, with an estimated construction cost of \$2.57 billion, were issued during the year. The number of building permits issued increased 3.3% from 2019, and estimated construction value rose 2.2%. Some of the larger projects included hotels, resorts, hospital facilities, entertainment venues, and transportation infrastructure.

Transportation. Due to the pandemic, passenger traffic at Orlando International Airport (OIA) decreased 41.6% to 29.1 million passengers in Fiscal Year 2020. This decrease led to a scaled back improvement plan that impacted the new South Terminal Complex project. The project budget was reduced by \$360 million and the number of gates to be added was reduced to 15 from 19. The \$2 billion expansion is projected to open in the spring of 2022.

Brightline, an intercity rail company, is building a \$4 billion expansion from Orlando to West Palm Beach. The project will add 170 miles of rail line and connect to an already existing service that operates between Miami, Fort Lauderdale and West Palm Beach. The project is expected to be completed in 2022 with the Orlando station located at OIA.

Employment. The leisure and hospitality industry was profoundly affected by the coronavirus lockdown and stay-at-home orders, with unemployment in the Orlando metro area among the highest in the nation. Employment in Orange County fell 10.3% to 675,176 persons by the end of the fiscal year, according to the Florida Research and Economic Information Database. Comparatively, employment decreased 6.9% statewide and 6.7% nationwide. In the Orlando metropolitan area, construction employment decreased 4.0%, while manufacturing employment fell 1.2%, and service-producing employment was down by 10.1%.

Forecast. The local economy will continue to be adversely impacted by the coronavirus pandemic, however, it is expected to benefit from new construction in the tourism industry, an intercity rail project, the I-4 Ultimate Improvement Project, development of the Orlando Sports & Entertainment District, and growth in health care and technology. The positive outlook for the economy is reflected in employment projections. The Florida Department of Economic Opportunity forecasts employment to rise by 18.1% over the next eight years.

Walt Disney World, Universal Orlando and SeaWorld are planning to open new attractions in 2021. Disney will add Remy's Ratatouille Adventure, the first attraction based on the Pixar movie *Ratatouille*. This attraction will "shrink" guests allowing them to scamper through Gusteau's Restaurant in rat-themed cars on this 4D ride. The ride will be located in Epcot's France Pavilion, and was originally expected to open in 2020. Universal Orlando plans to open a new rollercoaster based on the Jurassic World film franchise at Islands of Adventure in the summer of 2021. The ride will feature an original story that expands on the films and incorporates actors from the films. SeaWorld plans on opening the Ice Breaker, an artic-inspired rollercoster featuring four launches and a vertical drop from a 93-foot spike with a 100 degree angle, and RipTide Race, a dueling raft ride that will start at the top of a 68 foot tower. Both rides were originally scheduled to open in 2020.

Last year, Universal announced plans to open a new theme park, Epic Universe, originally announced for opening in 2023 but was temporarily delayed due to the economic uncertainty with the pandemic. The new park is expected to include an estimated 800 acres with four themed lands. Only one confirmed land, Super Nintendo, was announced. Additionally, two new 750-room hotels and a \$350 million expansion of Kirkman Road, south of the existing parks, are part of the project. The economic impact is estimated at more than \$11 billion.

In addition to the train route between Orlando and West Palm Beach, Brightline plans to build a \$1.7 million high-speed route between Orlando and Tampa. The route will also include a stop at Disney Springs, Disney World's shopping, dining and entertainment complex. Construction is expected to begin in 2022 with service between OIA and Disney Springs expected at the end of 2023, and the Tampa connection completed in 2025.

The Florida Department of Transportation is more than halfway through construction on the I-4 Ultimate Improvement Project, a \$2.4 billion road expansion and improvement project that will remake the 21-mile stretch of Interstate 4 from west of Kirkman Road in Orange County to east of State Road 434 in Seminole County. The project includes the reconstruction of 15 interchanges,

53 new bridges, 74 bridge replacements, 13 bridge modifications, reconstruction of general use lanes, and the addition of two express lanes in each direction. The express lanes will provide restricted access points and variable toll pricing. The project is expected to be completed in the fall of 2022. Separately, the Central Florida Expressway Authority's five-year plan indicates it will spend more than \$2 billion on roadway expansion and improvement projects.

In November 2014, the first phase of the Dr. Phillips Center for the Performing Arts opened. It included the 2,700-seat Disney Theater for large productions and the 300-seat Jim & Alexis Pugh Community Theater for theater, dance, and music performances. The Dr. Phillips Center broke ground in March 2017 on the \$237.5 million second phase of construction. The expansion will include the Steinmetz Hall, a 1,700-seat acoustical hall with three tiers of seating; The Green Room, a 9,000 square-foot rehearsal room and gathering space that will allow performers and guests to come together; an additional lobby space and full kitchen facilities. Phase II construction is scheduled for completion in 2021.

The Orlando Magic announced plans to build a \$500 million mixed-use project on 8.2 acres of land in downtown Orlando. The Orlando Sports & Entertainment District will include a 300-room hotel, a 420,000 square foot office tower, 80,000 square feet of event space, more than 100,000 square feet of retail and restaurant space, and an open air plaza.

The development of Innovation Way as a center for technology and healthcare facilities is diversifying Orange County's economic base outside of the core leisure and hospitality industry. The Innovation Way corridor encompasses the University of Central Florida, a Valencia College campus, Central Florida Research Park, International Corporate Park, Orlando International Airport, the University of Florida Research and Academic Center, and Medical City at Lake Nona.

Long-term financial planning. The County maintains an active program of capital improvements in all phases of its operation. A five-year capital improvements plan and a model for projecting operating expenses five years in advance are maintained and utilized. Capital construction and acquisition planning entails an evaluation and ranking process that begins in advance of the operating budget process, with the operating impact of a proposed project being a required element. It is the County's philosophy that new projects are undertaken only if current and future operating revenues are sufficient to fund the associated operating costs. The current capital improvements plan totals \$2.26 billion over the five fiscal years ending in 2025.

Highlights of current County capital initiatives and their expected operating impacts are as follows:

Governmental Activities. Orange County operates one of the largest county jails in the state. The Corrections Department is currently in the process of procuring a new Inmate Management System to track all aspects of an inmate's incarceration from booking to release. This system will require on-going maintenance costs which should be offset by increased efficiencies, reduced liability issues, and enhanced information interface with arresting authorities and other agencies.

A campus-wide security and controls upgrade project and a renovation project are both currently in the design phase. The security project will upgrade access, lighting, and water controls throughout the complex, and is expected to reduce personal services costs. The renovation project will upgrade exterior windows, cell fronts, chase doors and replace cell doors allowing for increased security and more flexibility in housing different inmate classifications. A \$2.1 million project to extend safety rails throughout the jail's housing areas to prevent injuries, reduce medical costs and liability is expected to continue through Fiscal Year 2021.

During 2020, the County continued with repairs or improvements of existing fire stations and construction of new stations in response to growing needs. Operating efficiency and rehabilitation improvements were in progress or completed on 34 Fire Stations and facilities. Construction of two new fire stations in east Orange County began in Fiscal Year 2020 and will represent new assets for the County with an impact on the County's operating budget in future years. Assessment on the design and construction of a new training facility was started during the fiscal year. This project will also have an impact on the operating budget due to the size and scope of the new facility.

With regard to Public Works projects, design or construction is underway on numerous major road and bridge widening or extension projects. These projects include All American Boulevard, Boggy Creek Road, Econlockhatchee Trail, Ficquette Road, Hamlin Trail, Holden Avenue, International Drive, Kennedy Boulevard, Lake Underhill Road, Richard Crotty Parkway, Taft Vineland Road, and Texas Avenue. Under the oversight of the County's Public Works Department, projects completed in Fiscal Year 2020 include three intersection improvements, one drainage improvement, and two stormwater management projects. Additionally, 315 miles of roadway were either paved or resurfaced, 42 sidewalk projects totaling just over fifteen miles, and 880 curb ramps were completed during the year. New roads, bridges, road lanes, and sidewalks are new assets and will have some impact on the County's operating budget. The County continues to allocate additional funds in this area to augment dedicated transportation resources.

The Environmental Protection Division (EPD) continued with Environmental Sensitive Land and Water Quality Improvement assessment projects that will have an impact on the County's operating budget as they move from the assessment phase into implementation.

Improvements to public facilities and development of affordable housing were advanced by the Housing and Community Development Division. Projects completed at seven different locations are estimated to benefit 3,850 individuals. Construction at the Preserve at Emerald Villas, providing 96 affordable rental units, was completed in June 2020. Additional funds were provided to two senior apartment complexes with construction underway. These projects are owned, operated, and maintained by the private or nonprofit sectors and will not have an impact on the County's operating budget.

Business-type activities. The Water Utilities System (System) has several water and wastewater projects in various stages of development. These improvements will provide additional capacity to accommodate future customer growth and allow the system to function more efficiently and effectively. Water distribution modifications continue with improvements to the Malcom Road Water Supply Facility with completion expected by summer of 2021.

Construction continues on the \$27.6 million reclaimed water main project on Boggy Creek Road to Wewahootee Road and is scheduled to be completed by September 2021. The installation of the new piping is required to connect the Southern and Eastern Water and Reclaimed Water Service Areas to serve the needs of new development in the eastern portion of Orange County. Construction on a new Utilities Operations Center-East, located with the Eastern Water Reclamation Facility property, is anticipated to start in late 2021. This \$37.2 million project will consist of a 126,111 square foot two story building with offices, equipment storage and a warehouse. The facility will house approximately 200 staff members and will allow for greater efficiencies in conducting field service activities in eastern Orange County.

The System operates solely on user charges and capital contributions from new customers. All capital costs, including their operating expense impacts, are recovered through established rates and fees.

Future plans in the Solid Waste System call for a full build-out of Cell 2. The Notice to Proceed was issued in October 2019 and was declared substantially complete in June 2020. Replacement of the McLeod Road Transfer Station continues with a new station that will be more efficient to operate. The replacement is expected to be substantially complete in early 2021. A Notice to Proceed for the development of Cell 11 was issued on May 18, 2020 and substantial completion is scheduled for August 2021. Future operating costs are not expected to increase.

The Solid Waste System operates solely on user charges from customers. All capital costs, including their operating expense impacts, are recovered through established rates and fees.

The Orange County Convention Center (Center) is a multipurpose building designed for conventions, trade shows, exhibits, meetings, and consumer shows. The Center is the second largest convention center in the U.S. in terms of prime exhibition space. The facility contains approximately seven million gross square feet of enclosed building space, including approximately 2.1 million gross square feet of exhibit space and over one-half million square feet of meeting room space. Support facilities include an auditorium of performing arts quality seating 2,643, two multipurpose ballrooms, boardrooms, multiple fully equipped kitchens, concession and administrative spaces, dressing rooms, and storage areas. During Fiscal Year 2020, the Center completed the West Building Roof Replacement and Restroom Renovation projects. The current capital improvement plan, totaling \$193.6 million over the five fiscal years ending 2025, is primarily for renovations to the existing facility. The primary mission of the Center is economic development. Prior to the stay-at-home orders and the cancellation or rescheduling of events due to the coronavirus pandemic, the Center had 79 events with approximately 667,000 attendees that generated \$1.49 billion in total economic impact. The Center's operating revenues largely offset its operating expenses. In accordance with the County's tourist development plan, the Center will continue to utilize a portion of the County's tourist development tax revenues as an operating subsidy. Debt service payments for outstanding bond issues used to finance the construction of the Center will continue to come from the tourist development tax as well. Facility renovation costs will be initially funded by reserves on hand.

Cash management policies and practices. Cash management is exercised independently by each constitutional officer and the discrete component units. With respect to the Board, the County Comptroller deposits, invests, and disburses funds on their behalf as required by law. Available cash is invested according to investment policies adopted by the Board pursuant to Florida law following four specific objectives. The policies' objectives are safety of principal, provision of sufficient liquidity, maximizing yield, and diversification of the portfolio to control risk. Investment types were relatively conservative in nature (so as to prevent losses occurring from market risks and default) and included U.S. Treasury securities, federal agency securities, money market mutual funds investing only in treasury and agency securities, certificates of deposit, and commercial paper.

The average effective rate of return for Board funds was approximately 1.46% for the fiscal year, and countywide investment income recognized was approximately \$34.7 million, which helped to reduce the tax burden to citizens. Investment income reported includes changes in the fair value of investments. Additional information on the County's investment program can be found in Note B in the notes to financial statements.

**Risk management.** The County maintains a risk management loss prevention and self-insurance program for property, liability, and workers' compensation coverage. Participants include the Board and constitutional officers. However, the Sheriff is enrolled in the Florida Sheriffs' Self-Insurance Fund for all general liability and automobile claims and certain worker's compensation claims.

The County's risk management program covered claims on losses during Fiscal Year 2020 for workers' compensation, property damage, and general liability. Additional insurance coverage in excess of the self-insured retention limits for property damage and general liability is in force to reduce the risk of catastrophic loss. With regard to employee health insurance coverage, the County converted to a self-insured basis in January 2007. Also, the Sheriff is self-insured with respect to employee health insurance coverage. Additional information regarding the County's risk management and insurance programs can be found in Note G in the notes to financial statements.

**Pension and other post-employment benefits.** Substantially all County employees participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), administered by the Florida Department of Management Services. Employees elect participation in either the defined benefit plan, a multiple-employer cost-sharing defined benefit retirement plan, or the defined contribution plan. The Plan was substantially changed during Fiscal Year 2011, affecting benefits for new employees hired after June 30, 2011, and requiring Plan members to contribute three percent of their salary. These changes served to significantly reduce the County's required contributions to the FRS. Additional information on this Plan can be found in Note H in the notes to the financial statements.

The Board and each of the constitutional officers provide other postemployment benefits (OPEB) to certain retirees to subsidize their health care insurance costs. The County established a qualifying trust and began funding its OPEB Plan obligation in September 2007, with the Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts following suit by establishing its own trust in June 2009. The County and Clerk combined actuarially determined contribution for Fiscal Year 2020 was \$9.68 million and the actual contribution was \$11.99 million. The most recent actuarial reports were prepared as of September 30, 2020, for both the County the Clerk. They reflect that the net position as a percentage of OPEB liability is 69.82% and 85.09% for the County and Clerk, respectively.

Funding the actuarially determined OPEB costs of the County and the Clerk has not had a significant impact on operating costs or financial position. Additional information on the County's and the Clerk's OPEB plans can be found in Notes I and J in the notes to financial statements.

#### Awards and Acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Orange County for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. This was the 38th consecutive year that the County has earned this prestigious award (fiscal years ended 1982-2019). In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current

comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

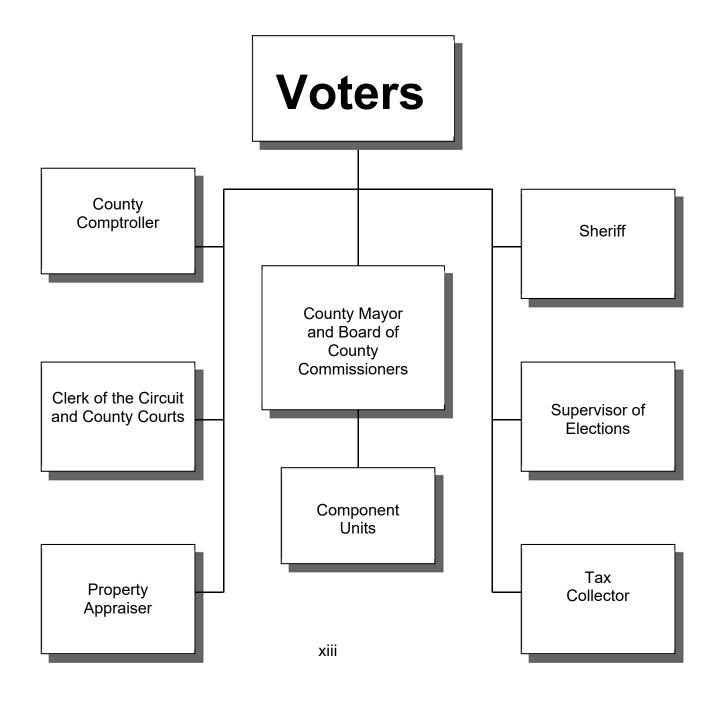
Orange County also received the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its annual appropriated budget dated October 1, 2019. This marks the 30th consecutive time that the County has received this award, with four of the awards being biennial awards for multi-year budgets for Fiscal Years 2000 through 2007. To qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document must be judged proficient in several categories including policy documentation, financial planning, operational guidelines, and public communications.

Your elected County officials and their staffs are dedicated to providing responsive, efficient service to the citizens of Orange County. The financial results of one year of those efforts are shown in this report. On behalf of the County Comptroller's Office, we extend our appreciation to the County Mayor, the County Commissioners, the constitutional officers, and their respective staffs for their assistance and cooperation throughout the year. Finally, we extend thanks to the accounting firm of Cherry Bekaert LLP for its cooperation with this report.

Sincerely.

Phil Diamond, CPA County Comptroller

# Orange County Organizational Chart





#### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### Orange County Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





Report of Independent Auditor

Management's Discussion & Analysis

Basic Financial Statements

Required Supplementary Information Other Supplementary Information



#### **Report of Independent Auditor**

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of County Commissioners of Orange County, Florida:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Orange County, Florida (the "County"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. We have also audited the financial statements of each of the County's nonmajor governmental, internal service and fiduciary funds presented as supplementary information in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Orange County Housing Finance Authority, Orange County Industrial Development Authority, and Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc., whose statements reflect 87%, 44%, and 33%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion on the aggregate discretely presented component units, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Orange County Housing Finance Authority, Orange County Industrial Development Authority, and Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc., is based solely upon the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of September 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund, Fire Protection MSTU Fund, and Grants Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of each nonmajor governmental, internal service and fiduciary funds of the County as of September 30, 2020 and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and pension and other postemployment benefits disclosures be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, supplemental schedules, and statistical section, as listed in the foregoing table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, and are also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information, supplemental schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial

statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the other auditors, the other supplementary information, supplemental schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Chang Bahart up

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 22, 2021, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Orlando, Florida March 22, 2021

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

Orange County's discussion and analysis offers readers of the County's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, and in the financial statements and notes to the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Orange County and its blended component units (known as the primary government), but also legally separate discrete component units for which the County is financially accountable. Information included in this discussion and analysis focuses on the activities of the primary government. Accordingly, information provided does not include the activities of discretely-presented component units.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- Orange County's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at September 30, 2020 by \$6,934.7 million (net position).
   Of this amount, \$19.5 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens, creditors and enterprise fund customers.
- The County's total net position increased by \$185.2 million compared to the previous year's amount, with \$223.9 million of the increase resulting from governmental activities offset by a \$38.7 million decrease resulting from business-type activities.
- At September 30, 2020 the County's governmental fund balance sheet reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1,483.6 million, an increase of \$113.3 million compared to the previous fiscal year balance. Of the combined governmental fund balances, \$163.4 million remains in the General fund of the County as unassigned.
- The General fund reported a fund balance of \$208.7 million, an increase of \$30.4 million from last fiscal year. This ending fund balance equates to 21.1% of General fund expenditures and transfers out for the year.
- Total bonded debt decreased by \$74.4 million in Fiscal Year 2020, due to advanced refundings and scheduled payments of principal on outstanding bonds.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes; earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The County's governmental activities include general government, public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services, and culture/recreation. The County's business-type activities include a convention center facility, a solid waste system, and a water/wastewater utility system. Financial information in the government-wide financial statements distinguishes discretely-presented component units from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14 through 16 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Orange County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains 48 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General fund, Fire Protection MSTU fund, Grants fund and Sales Tax Trust fund, each of which are considered to be major funds for Fiscal Year 2020. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for governmental funds to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 17 through 23 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its convention center facility, solid waste system, and water/wastewater utility system. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its risk management, fleet management, and employee health benefits and insurance services. Because all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Financial statements of proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, but in greater detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Orange County Convention Center, Solid Waste System, and Water Utilities System, each of which are considered to be major funds of the County. Individual fund data for the County's five internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24 through 28 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 29 and 30 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32 through 114 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's proportionate share of its liability of the Florida Retirement System Pension Plans and changes in net other postemployment benefits and contributions for employees of the County and the Clerk of Circuit and County Courts. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 115 through 122 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 123 through 205 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Orange County's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$6,934.7 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year, representing an increase in total net position for the year amounting to \$185.2 million.

The largest portion of the County's net position (87.3%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, and intangibles), less any related

outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, they are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

# Orange County's Net Position (in millions)

		Governmental Business-type Activities Activities			otals	
	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Assets:						
Current and other assets	\$ 1,993.5	\$ 1,705.5	\$ 587.5	\$ 780.2	\$ 2,581.0	\$ 2,485.7
Capital assets	4,318.4	4,203.7	2,665.3	2,544.7	6,983.7	6,748.4
Total assets	6,311.9	5,909.2	3,252.8	3,324.9	9,564.7	9,234.1
Deferred outflows of resources:	389.9	346.0	46.2	48.4	436.1	394.4
Liabilities: Long-term liabilities						
outstanding	1,615.5	1,395.4	1,146.4	1,179.4	2,761.9	2,574.8
Other liabilities	162.5	116.2	110.2	109.5	272.7	225.7
Total liabilities	1,778.0	1,511.6	1,256.6	1,288.9	3,034.6	2,800.5
Deferred inflows of resources:	28.6	72.3	2.9	6.2	31.5	78.5
Net position:						
Net investment in capital						
assets	4,109.4	3,967.9	1,942.5	1,778.3	6,051.9	5,746.2
Restricted	690.2	579.8	173.1	172.0	863.3	751.8
Unrestricted	95.6	123.6	(76.1)	127.9	19.5	251.5
Total net position	\$ 4,895.2	\$ 4,671.3	\$ 2,039.5	\$ 2,078.2	\$ 6,934.7	\$ 6,749.5

An additional portion of the County's net position (12.5%) represents resources that are subject to restrictions on how they may be used, most of which are restrictions imposed from external sources. The remaining 0.2% of total net position (\$19.5 million) represents unrestricted amounts that may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens, creditors, and customers within the respective governmental and business-type activities.

At the end of the current fiscal year, as in the prior year, the County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position within the governmental activities. Business-type activities reported a negative balance in unrestricted net position for the current year. Overall the County experienced an increase of \$185.2 million (2.7%) in total net position from the prior year. The reasons for this overall increase are discussed in the following sections for governmental activities and business-type activities.

**Governmental activities** accounted for a \$223.9 million increase in the County's net position. This consists of a \$141.5 million increase in the net investment in capital assets, a \$110.4 million increase in restricted net position, and a decrease of \$28.0 million in unrestricted net position compared with the prior year. Total revenues increased by \$248.3 million, largely consisting of an increase of \$249.9 million in operating grants due to the receipt of Federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) funding and an increase in ad valorem property taxes. This was offset by decreases in charges for services in almost all categories, state shared revenue, and interest. Expenditures increased by \$238.8 million, primarily in the areas of

general government (\$23.5 million), public safety (\$63.6 million), and human services (\$136.1 million), the result of providing assistance through the CARES Act and the protection of residents and employees in order to maintain local government operations.

**Business-type activities** resulted in a decrease to the County's net position by \$38.7 million. Revenue decreased \$175.9 million largely due to the decline in the collection of Tourist Development Taxes (\$116.6 million) and charges for services at the Convention Center (\$31.8 million). This decrease was offset by an increase in charges for services by the Water Utility System (\$5.0 million). Expenses decreased \$1.4 million largely due to decreased operating expenses for the Convention Center (\$4.2 million) and Solid Waste System (\$1.8 million) offset by increases in operating expenses and depreciation by the Water Utilities (\$4.6 million).

The changes in net position displayed below shows the governmental and business-type activities during the previous two fiscal years. The increase in net position for each year represents the extent to which revenues exceeded expenses during the year.

		Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities				Totals		
		IVILIC3			IVILICS				Otak	
	2020	2019		2020		2019		2020		2019
Revenues:										
Program revenues:										
- 3	\$ 277.6	\$ 286.5	\$	281.4	\$	310.3	\$	559.0	\$	596.8
Operating grants and contributions	431.4	181.5		0.7		0.4		432.1		181.9
Capital grants and contributions	157.8	170.4		84.8		106.5		242.6		276.9
General revenues:										
Ad valorem property taxes	916.7	839.6		-		-		916.7		839.6
Other taxes	132.1	132.4		167.4		284.0		299.5		416.4
State shared	199.0	243.7		-		-		199.0		243.7
Interest	38.7	53.7		12.3		21.5		51.0		75.2
Other	20.0	17.2		10.4		10.2		30.4		27.4
Total revenues	2,173.3	1,925.0		557.0		732.9		2,730.3		2,657.9
Expenditures/Expenses:				<u>_</u>	<u> </u>					
General government	330.8	307.3		-		-		330.8		307.3
Public safety	853.9	790.3		-		-		853.9		790.3
Physical environment	84.0	82.5		-		-		84.0		82.5
Transportation	258.2	239.0		-		-		258.2		239.0
Economic environment	48.7	45.7		-		-		48.7		45.7
Human services	336.3	200.2		-		-		336.3		200.2
Culture and recreation	49.2	50.8		-		-		49.2		50.8
Interest on long-term debt	2.4	8.9		-		-		2.4		8.9
Convention Center	-	-		303.4		307.6		303.4		307.6
Solid Waste System	-	-		34.2		36.0		34.2		36.0
Water Utilities System	-	-		244.0		239.4		244.0		239.4
Total expenditures/expenses	1,963.5	1,724.7		581.6		583.0		2,545.1		2,307.7
Change in net position before										
transfers	209.8	200.3		(24.6)		149.9		185.2		350.2
Transfers in (out)	14.1	12.0		(14.1)		(12.0)		-		-
Change in net position	223.9	212.3	_	(38.7)		137.9	_	185.2		350.2
Net position, beginning of year	4,671.3	4,459.0		2,078.2	1	,940.3		6,749.5		6,399.3
Net position, end of year	\$ 4,895.2	\$ 4,671.3	\$	2,039.5	\$ 2	,078.2	\$	6,934.7	\$	6,749.5

### **Financial Analysis of Orange County's Funds**

As noted earlier, Orange County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of September 30, 2020, Orange County governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$1,483.6 million, an increase of \$113.3 million compared with the prior year. Approximately 11% of this total amount (\$163.4 million) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of fund balance falls into the categories of either not in spendable form, restricted, committed or assigned. These categories indicate that the funds are not available for new spending because they have already been designated for a specific purpose either by action of the County, statutory or debt based requirements.

The General fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At September 30, 2020, total fund balance in the General fund was \$208.7 million, of which \$163.4 million was unassigned. As a measure of the General fund's liquidity, the total and unassigned fund balance amounts equate to approximately 21% and 17% of total fund expenditures and transfers out, respectively. The fund balance of the General fund increased \$30.4 million during the current fiscal year largely due to increases in ad valorem property tax revenue, resulting from a 10% increase in the taxable assessed value property taxes are based upon. This was offset with increases in expenditures in the general government for personal services and payments to local governments for their allocation of the property taxes collected; public safety expenditures for law enforcement and public safety capital equipment; and human services for aid to local organizations.

The Fire Protection MSTU special revenue fund has a total committed fund balance of \$72.1 million. This fund balance increased \$12.5 million during the current fiscal year, compared to an increase of \$9.7 million in the prior fiscal year. This is primarily due to an increase in ad valorem taxes, resulting from an increase in the taxable assessed property values, and emergency medical transportation services revenues offset by an increase in public safety expenditures related to personal services increases, including salaries and other payroll related charges, and maintenance and improvement to County owned facilities.

The Grants fund has a total restricted fund balance of \$3.7 million, a decrease of \$3.3 million over last fiscal year. Both revenues and expenditures increased due to the receipt of \$243.2 million in CARES Act funding. The County used the funds to provide assistance to small business and individuals impacted by business closures and layoffs, through direct financial assistance and grants, as well as funding for several local social service agencies to provide childcare, job retraining, and to address food insufficiency and homelessness. Funds were also expended to provide for protective equipment, modifications to buildings and costs related to coronavirus testing sites.

The Sales Tax Trust debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$272.6 million, of which \$46.7 million is restricted for payment of debt service. The \$39.5 million increase in fund balance for the year, as compared to a \$32.4 million increase in Fiscal Year 2019, is the result of a decline in revenue of \$42.3 million due to business closures and job losses that resulted in substantially reduced spending which generates sales tax. This decline was offset by a reduction in transfers to other funds of \$48.1 million due to the decrease in the amount available from collections.

**Proprietary funds.** The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in greater detail. At September 30, 2020, total net position amounted to \$2,039.5 million for enterprise funds, as compared to \$2,078.2 million at September 30, 2019. Total net position of the Convention Center fund was \$357.2 million, recognizing a \$90.8 million decrease for the year. This is largely due to the stay-at-home orders related to the coronavirus pandemic that resulted in a decline in the Tourist Development Taxes collected. Events at the Convention Center were also rescheduled or cancelled, resulting in a decrease of \$31.6 million in operating revenues compared to Fiscal Year 2019.

Total net position of the Solid Waste System amounted to \$164.1 million at the end of the fiscal year, representing a \$2.6 million increase over net position reported for Fiscal Year 2019. This increase in earnings is primarily due to a decrease in operating and maintenance expenses compared to last fiscal year. Unrestricted net position stands at \$38.6 million, and the System continues to have no outstanding bonded debt.

The Water Utilities System total net position rose by \$49.4 million during the year, to \$1,518.2 million from \$1,468.8 million. The largest portion of System net position (96.1%) reflects its investment in capital assets, less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. Total restricted net position increased by \$1.8 million to reflect amounts set aside for scheduled debt service payments and other contractual obligations. Unrestricted net position of the System decreased to \$13.2 million from \$74.0 million as the System had an increase in expenses related to the acquisition and construction of capital assets, offset by a significant decrease in capital contributions received from customer connection fees and capital assets donated by developers, as well as investment interest earned.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

A budget to actual statement is provided for the General Fund. Columns for both the original budget adopted for Fiscal Year 2020 as well as the final budget are presented. During the year, the budget for fund balance brought forward from the prior year was increased by \$28.0 million to more closely reflect the final actual amount. Current expenditure budgets were increased to provide \$10 million in funding for the Housing for All Action Plan, to assist in providing affordable housing; \$14 million in aid to organizations providing a range of children services; and the remaining for other operating expenditures.

Budgeted taxes revenue represents the full levy of ad valorem property taxes for the year, while actual results reflect early payment discounts allowed by State statute. Negative revenue variances totaling approximately \$31.1 million were offset by the legally-mandated statutory deduction. Expenditures for general government, public safety, economic environment and human services were under budget by a sum total of \$98.1 million as the County postponed all non-essential operating expenditures not related to health or safety. During the year, overall revenues exceeded the total budgetary estimate and actual expenditures were less than budgetary estimates in every category.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2020 amounts to \$6,983.7 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, improvements other than buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, and intangible items. The overall net increase in the County's capital assets for the current fiscal year was 3.5% over last year (increases of 2.7% for governmental activities and 4.7% for business-type activities for the year). Major capital asset events in the current year included the following:

- Approximately 7 road widening and extension projects were continued or completed at a combined cost of \$24.9 million during the fiscal year.
- Capital assets valued at \$173.0 million were received as capital contributions \$122.7 million for governmental activities and \$50.3 million for business-type activities.
- At fiscal year-end, the County had outstanding construction contracts for various projects totaling approximately \$289.6 million.

### Orange County Capital Assets (Net) (in millions)

	_	Governmental Activities		ss-type vities	Total		
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	
Non depreciable assets:							
Land	\$ 1,265.9	\$ 1,234.3	\$ 248.7	\$ 248.4	\$ 1,514.6	\$ 1,482.7	
Construction in progress	146.6	132.0	421.5	289.4	568.1	421.4	
Depreciable assets:							
Buildings and improvements	434.7	452.4	632.9	678.3	1,067.6	1,130.7	
Improvements other than building	s -	-	1,148.0	1,129.0	1,148.0	1,129.0	
Infrastructure	1,726.2	1,719.5	-	-	1,726.2	1,719.5	
Machinery and equipment	120.5	116.5	61.0	63.6	181.5	180.1	
Intangible	624.5	549.0	153.2	136.0	777.7	685.0	
Total capital assets	\$ 4,318.4	\$ 4,203.7	\$ 2,665.3	\$ 2,544.7	\$ 6,983.7	\$ 6,748.4	

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note E on pages 55 and 56 of this report.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding (net of unamortized costs) of \$1,101.0 million, entirely comprised of debt that is secured by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds). Of these revenue bonds, \$814.8 million, or 74%, is secured by the first five cents of the County's tourist development tax levy for the financing of the various expansion phases of the Orange County Convention Center.

### Orange County Outstanding Debt Revenue Bonds (in millions)

	 Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities				Total				
	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>
Revenue bonds	\$ 202.4	\$	224.4	\$	898.6	\$	951.0	\$	1,101.0	\$	1,175.4

The County's total bonded debt decreased by \$74.4 million during the 2020 fiscal year – consisting of a decrease of \$22.0 million for governmental activities bonds, and a decrease of \$52.4 million for the business-type activities. The reductions were associated with advance refundings and scheduled principal payments on maturing debt obligations.

As of September 30, 2020, the County had no outstanding general obligation debt. Capacity for pledging existing revenue sources is still available with respect to public service taxes, sales tax revenue, state revenue sharing revenue, tourist development tax revenue, gas tax revenue, and utility systems revenue, as well as property taxes. Bonds backed by any of these sources, with the exception of property taxes, could still be issued and would not require voter approval. Any property tax bonds would be a general obligation issue requiring voter approval.

Additional information on the County's bonded debt and other long-term liabilities can be found in notes H through O on pages 60 through 106 of this report.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for Orange County increased to 9.8% from a rate of 2.7% a year ago as a result of the impact on the tourism industry from the coronavirus pandemic. This is higher than both the state's average unemployment rate of 7.2% and the national average of 7.9% at September 30, 2020.
- Taxable property valuation increased 9.8% from \$130.5 billion in 2019 to \$143.3 billion in 2020.
- Countywide taxable sales decreased from \$53.3 billion in 2019 to \$43.0 billion in 2020.
- Countywide motor fuel sales decreased from 835 million gallons in 2019 to 775 million gallons in 2020.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for Fiscal Year 2021.

During the year ended September 30, 2020 unassigned fund balance in the General fund increased to \$163.4 million. The County has appropriated this amount in the Fiscal Year 2021 budget in accordance with the requirements of State statute. Ad valorem property tax rates remain unchanged for Fiscal Year 2021, however, they have been affected in recent years as follows.

In 2007, the Florida Legislature adopted property tax limiting legislation that impacted all counties, cities, and special districts. This action imposed statutory changes on how property tax millage rates are adopted, and it resulted in Orange County adopting rates in the 2008 fiscal year that were five percent below the roll-back rate (except for Fire/EMS at three percent). Going forward, annual millage rates may be levied up to the roll-back rate or to a rate approximating the roll-back rate based on certain allowed adjustments. Rate increases beyond such limitations require either a super-majority or unanimous vote of the governing body, depending on the magnitude of the increase.

This legislative action also placed a constitutional amendment on the ballot, which was approved by Florida voters in January 2008. Referred to as "Amendment 1", it made four changes affecting taxable assessed value. First, with respect to homestead property, it increased the current \$25,000 homestead exemption by another \$25,000 (for property values between \$50,000 - \$75,000), except for school district taxes. Second, Amendment 1 allows property owners to transfer (make portable) up to \$500,000 of their "Save Our Homes" benefits to their next homestead when they move. "Save Our Homes", a 1995 amendment to the Florida Constitution, limits the annual increase in assessed value for homestead property to the lesser of three percent or the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index. Third, the amendment limits the annual increase in assessed value for non-homestead property (businesses, industrial

property, rental property, second homes, etc.) to 10%, except for school district taxes. And fourth, it provides a \$25,000 exemption for tangible personal property. Amendment 1 was effective for property taxes collected for the 2009 fiscal year, except for the 10% assessment cap on non-homestead property, which became effective for the 2010 fiscal year.

For the 2020 and 2021 fiscal years, the County's property tax millage rate levies remained unchanged from the reduced rates adopted in 2008. For Fiscal Year 2020, taxable assessed values increased by 9.8% from 2019, and taxable assessed values continue to rise for 2021 with an 8.6% increase over 2020. Based on the revised statutory methodology and the Fiscal Year 2020 increase in assessed values, the County's "roll-back" millage rate was six percent higher than the actual rate adopted, and the maximum rate allowed with a simple majority vote was 63% higher than the "roll-back" rate. It is important to note that property values were determined before the coronavirus pandemic occurred and the County is forecasting a decrease in values that would impact the budget in future fiscal years. Under the provisions of the 2007 legislation, the County retains the option for millage rate adjustments in future fiscal years that could mitigate reductions in property tax receipts due to reduced assessed values, without the requirement of a super-majority vote.

As for the County's business-type activities, the Water Utilities System automatic three percent rate increase for all categories of the water and wastewater rate schedules was not repealed for Fiscal Year 2020 or Fiscal Year 2021. In the Solid Waste System, a phased approach for tipping fee increases, which began with 6.5% and 39.5% increases for Class I and Class III refuse in December 2008, respectively, continued with 6.5% increases in Class I and Class III tipping fees in December 2009, and finished with an additional 6.5% increase in Class I tipping fees in December 2010. Effective April 1, 2013, further revisions to the fee schedule were adopted which decreased Class I tipping fees for residential and commercial waste by 9.4% and 15.6%, respectively. The Class III rate remained the same, except that Class III waste delivered to a transfer station would be charged at the Class I rate. Further, this resolution eliminated the provision for automatic rate increases.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Orange County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Phil Diamond, County Comptroller, Post Office Box 38, Orlando, Florida 32802-0038. Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained at each respective administrative office as reflected in note A on page 35 of this report.

### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- Government-wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements
- Notes to Financial Statements

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2020

\_\_\_\_

				nary Government				
	(	Governmental	ı	Business-type		Total		Component
		Activities		Activities		Total		Units
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESO	URO	<u>CES</u>						
Assets:			_	004.070.000		0.400.544.040		10 10 1 00 1
Cash and investments	\$	1,834,632,918	\$	334,878,398	\$	2,169,511,316	\$	40,434,964
Other investments		-		-		-		37,082,574
Receivables, net		106,565,359		36,551,380		143,116,739		398,003,76
Due from other governmental agencies		49,988,769		17,756		50,006,525		520,86
Inventories and prepaid costs		2,371,105		8,402,548		10,773,653		491,06
Restricted assets		-		207,681,066		207,681,066		191,356,67
Net pension and OPEB assets		-		-		-		9,962,14
Nondepreciable capital assets		1,412,443,761		670,200,801		2,082,644,562		3,880,72
Depreciable capital assets, net		2,905,958,696		1,995,102,311		4,901,061,007		29,594,41
Total assets		6,311,960,608		3,252,834,260		9,564,794,868		711,327,19
Deferred outflows of resources:								
Deferred amount on debt refunding		7,629,857		18,833,261		26,463,118		
Related to pensions and OPEB		382,277,644		27,400,270		409,677,914		837,494
related to pensions and or EB		302,277,044		21,400,210		403,077,314		007,40
Total deferred outflows of resources		389,907,501		46,233,531		436,141,032		837,494
Fotal assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$	6,701,868,109	\$	3,299,067,791	\$	10,000,935,900	\$	712,164,69°
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOUR	CES	S AND NET POSIT	ION					
.iabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	135,236,598	\$	72,449,428	\$	207,686,026	\$	80,131,25
Due to other governmental agencies	•	17,537,009	•	1,595,471	•	19,132,480	•	124,36
Unearned revenue		7,775,128		5,169,529		12,944,657		,
Accrued interest payable		1,989,442		19,351,702		21,341,144		1,496,85
Customer deposits		-		11,659,024		11,659,024		1,100,00
Long-term liabilities:				,000,02 .		,000,02.		
Portion due within one year		125,597,732		56,594,966		182,192,698		2,731,69
Portion due after one year		1,489,912,583		1,089,757,711		2,579,670,294		479,054,81
Tortion due diter one year		1,100,012,000		1,000,101,111	_	2,010,010,201		110,001,01
Total liabilities		1,778,048,492		1,256,577,831		3,034,626,323		563,538,98
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Related to pensions and OPEB		28,637,978		2,986,458		31,624,436		6,368,082
Total deferred inflows of resources		28,637,978		2,986,458		31,624,436		6,368,082
Net position:								
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:		4,109,436,965		1,942,514,293		6,051,951,258		33,441,382
Debt service		63,205,855		139,297,321		202,503,176		7,318,39
General government		34,961,913		-		34,961,913		•
Public safety		139,616,684		-		139,616,684		2,097,21
Physical environment		20,098,600		30,343,312		50,441,912		
Transportation		259,181,284		-		259,181,284		
Economic environment		26,861,408		3,429,707		30,291,115		
Human services		101,657,406		-		101,657,406		
Culture and recreation		44,578,871		_		44,578,871		1,467,17
Net pension and OPEB liability		-,		_		-,		9,962,14
Unrestricted		95,582,653		(76,081,131)		19,501,522		87,971,31
Total net position		4,895,181,639		2,039,503,502		6,934,685,141		142,257,62
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources								
and net position	\$	6,701,868,109	\$	3,299,067,791	\$	10,000,935,900	\$	712,164,69
	<u> </u>	5,1 5 1,500,100	Ψ	5,200,001,101	Ψ	. 3,000,000	Ψ	. 12,104,00

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

for the year ended September 30, 2020

				Program Revenues	5
		Indirect Expenses	Charges for	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Allocation	Services	Contributions	Contributions
Primary government:					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ 361,287,592	\$ (30,533,895)	\$ 87,768,851	\$ 7,549,124	\$ 20,611,465
Public safety	850,159,301	3,730,029	105,037,759	16,389,730	4,940,095
Physical environment	83,559,362	424,857	60,975,316	4,226,017	4,029
Transportation	251,471,284	6,735,010	20,750,392	16,883,501	121,847,600
Economic environment	48,724,848	-	-	43,844,185	-
Human services	336,343,478	-	1,257,349	342,398,579	-
Culture and recreation	41,613,922	7,618,051	1,789,416	119,331	10,444,697
Interest on long-term debt	2,420,634				
Total governmental activities	1,975,580,421	(12,025,948)	277,579,083	431,410,467	157,847,886
Business-type activities:					
Convention Center	300,489,114	2,861,769	41,343,598	2,793	-
Solid Waste System	32,792,325	1,397,793	33,961,298	-	-
Water Utilities System	236,250,674	7,766,386	206,043,895	652,620	84,807,046
Total business-type activities	569,532,113	12,025,948	281,348,791	655,413	84,807,046
Total primary government	\$ 2,545,112,534	\$ -	\$ 558,927,874	\$ 432,065,880	\$ 242,654,932
Component units	\$ 71,992,376		\$ 29,665,586	\$ 2,053,488	\$ -

### General revenues:

Taxes:

Ad valorem tax

Tourist development tax

Public service tax

Communications services tax

Local option gas tax

Business tax

Unrestricted state shared revenues:

Sales tax

Revenue sharing

Unrestricted investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position, October 1, 2019

Restatement

Net position, October 1, 2019, restated

Net position, September 30, 2020

Net (Ex	pense	) Keven	ue and	Change	es in r	let Pos	ition	
Р	rimary	/ Goveri	nment					
								_

	•	<b>Primary Government</b>			
(	Governmental	Business-type			Component
	Activities	Activities		Total	Units
\$	(214,824,257)	\$ -	\$	(214,824,257)	\$ -
	(727,521,746)	· -	·	(727,521,746)	· -
	(18,778,857)	_		(18,778,857)	-
	(98,724,801)	-		(98,724,801)	_
	(4,880,663)	-		(4,880,663)	-
	7,312,450	-		7,312,450	-
	(36,878,529)	-		(36,878,529)	-
	(2,420,634)			(2,420,634)	
	(1,096,717,037)			(1,096,717,037)	
	<u>-</u>	(262,004,492)		(262,004,492)	_
	-	(228,820)		(228,820)	_
	<u>-</u>	47,486,501		47,486,501	
		(214,746,811)		(214,746,811)	
	(1,096,717,037)	(214,746,811)		(1,311,463,848)	
	-	-		-	(40,273,302
	916,712,015	-		916,712,015	55,733,539
	-	167,386,036		167,386,036	-
	85,253,060	-		85,253,060	-
	17,566,050	-		17,566,050	-
	26,533,555	-		26,533,555	-
	2,735,933	-		2,735,933	-
	154,570,577	-		154,570,577	-
	44,433,773	-		44,433,773	-
	38,743,519	12,336,421		51,079,940	781,500
	19,958,248	10,382,400		30,340,648	154,606
	14,099,222	(14,099,222)		-	
	1,320,605,952	176,005,635		1,496,611,587	56,669,645
	223,888,915	(38,741,176)	_	185,147,739	16,396,343
	4,671,292,724	2,078,244,678		6,749,537,402	125,918,093
	-			-	(56,815
	4,671,292,724	2,078,244,678		6,749,537,402	125,861,278
\$	4,895,181,639	\$ 2,039,503,502	\$	6,934,685,141	\$ 142,257,621

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2020

			Major	Funds					
ASSETS	General	_	Fire Protection MSTU	Grants	_	Sales Tax Trust	_	Other Sovernmental Funds	Totals
AGGETG									
Cash and investments Receivables:	\$ 252,606,665	\$	73,226,226	\$ 145,126,292	\$	250,096,602	\$	954,725,826	\$ 1,675,781,611
Taxes	-		_	-		-		12,335,680	12,335,680
Accounts	822,932		72,359,732	4,105		-		1,005,246	74,192,015
Notes and loans	21,975,000		-	30,937,418		-		42,845,754	95,758,172
Accrued interest	797,837		239,063			530,336		2,296,878	3,864,114
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	(44,315)		(22,509,113)	(30,941,523)		-		(32,794,744)	(86,289,695)
Due from other funds	8,941,683		2,541,878	885,197		-		4,652,467	17,021,225
Due from other governmental agencies	1,492,803		9,611	18,504,339		21,968,175		7,959,786	49,934,714
Due from individuals	54,481		-			-		-	54,481
Deposits and prepaid costs	1,462,851		=	-		=		389,634	1,852,485
Advances to other funds	3,200,000	_	<del>-</del>		_	<del>-</del>	_	-	3,200,000
Total assets	\$ 291,309,937	\$	125,867,397	\$ 164,515,828	\$	272,595,113	\$	993,416,527	\$ 1,847,704,802
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 47,896,776	\$	8,498,349	\$ 32,946,632	\$	-	\$	41,224,557	\$ 130,566,314
Matured bonds and notes payable	-		· · · -	-	·	-		6,045,000	6,045,000
Matured interest payable	-		_	-		-		557,541	557,541
Due to other funds	4,105,826		-	12,221,803		-		1,188,185	17,515,814
Due to other governmental agencies	6,882,814		5,344	672,361		-		9,976,490	17,537,009
Due to individuals	1,257,515		-	90,549		-		-	1,348,064
Unearned revenue	496,568		-	107,133,838		-		6,623,663	114,254,069
Advances from other funds		_	-	3,200,000	_	-	_	-	3,200,000
Total liabilities	60,639,499	_	8,503,693	156,265,183	_	-	_	65,615,436	291,023,811
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Unavailable revenues	21,975,000	_	45,310,623	4,588,341	_		_	1,240,963	73,114,927
Total deferred inflows of resources	21,975,000	_	45,310,623	4,588,341			_	1,240,963	73,114,927
Fund balances:									
Nonspendable	4,662,851		_	_		_		514,000	5,176,851
Restricted	1,830,416		_	3,662,304		46,692,358		449,275,675	501,460,753
Committed	10,055,265		72,053,081	-		-		273,496,843	355,605,189
Assigned	28,750,935		-	-		225,902,755		203,273,610	457,927,300
Unassigned	163,395,971	_	<u>-</u>		_	<u> </u>		-	163,395,971
Total fund balances	208,695,438		72,053,081	3,662,304		272,595,113		926,560,128	1,483,566,064
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of									
resources and fund balances	\$ 291,309,937	\$	125,867,397	\$ 164,515,828	\$	272,595,113	\$	993,416,527	\$ 1,847,704,802

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2020

Total fund balances for governmental funds

\$ 1,483,566,064

Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:

1. Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:

Land	\$ 1,265,892,249
Construction in progress	146,551,512
Buildings and improvements, net of \$377,001,340 accumulated depreciation	434,722,213
Infrastructure, net of \$1,144,272,820 accumulated depreciation	1,726,168,261
Machinery and equipment, net of \$327,516,471 accumulated depreciation	120,533,805
Intangibles, net of \$30,168,986 accumulated depreciation	624,534,417

Total capital assets, net 4,318,402,457

2. Internal service funds are used by management to charge costs associated with risk management, fleet maintenance, and employee medical benefits. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. This is the internal service fund net position, net of amounts for capital assets accounted for in item 1 above.

78,172,615

Amounts to be collected under long-term receivables are not available to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are reported as deferred inflows in the funds.

179,593,868

4. Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities, except for portions payable early in the following year for which sufficient resources have been accumulated in the funds to liquidate the liabilities. These liabilities (net of portions accounted for in internal service funds) consist of:

Bonds payable (net of unamortized costs, and net of \$6,045,000
reported as fund liabilities) (196,320,142)
Deferred loss on debt refunding 7,629,857
Notes payable (4,275,000)
Capital leases (2,068,986)
Compensated absences (net of \$651,094 in internal service funds) (85,539,181)

Compensated absences (net of \$651,094 in internal service funds)

Landfill closure costs payable

Deferred outflows related to pensions (net of \$1,644,591 in internal service funds)

Deferred outflows related to OPEB (net of \$279,966 in internal service funds)

Deferred inflows related to pensions (net of \$90,261 in internal service funds)

Deferred inflows related to OPEB (net of \$109,956 in internal service funds)

(14,229,674)

(14,208,087)

Net pension liability (net of \$5,716,152 in internal service funds)

Net OPEB liability (net of \$471,301 in internal service funds)

Total long-term liabilities

(1,189,310,507)

(42,277,422)

(1,163,121,464)

5. Interest payable on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds; rather, it is recognized as an expenditure when due. These liabilities are reported in the statement of net position.

(1,431,901)

Total net position of governmental activities

\$ 4,895,181,639

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

Major Funds											
	General		Fire Protection MSTU		Grants		Sales Tax Trust	G	Other Sovernmental Funds		Totals
Revenues:	Concrai			_	Oranto		Trust		1 unus		101015
Taxes	\$ 559,563,364	\$	163,135,371	\$	-	\$	-	\$	326,101,878	\$	1,048,800,613
Special assessments	-		-		-		-		206,391		206,391
Licenses and permits	1,128,076		2,431,403		-		-		24,821,034		28,380,513
Intergovernmental	9,808,850		1,302,379		217,885,518		154,570,577		72,168,654		455,735,978
Charges for services	143,691,035		30,639,186		-		-		187,402,500		361,732,721
Fines and forfeitures	7,600,626		-		-		-		6,509,063		14,109,689
Interest	8,275,425		2,263,000		162,948		4,832,225		20,524,103		36,057,701
Miscellaneous	14,058,275	_	325,251	_	7,141,099	_	-	_	4,161,792	_	25,686,417
Total revenues	744,125,651	_	200,096,590	_	225,189,565	_	159,402,802	_	641,895,415	_	1,970,710,023
Expenditures:											
Current:											
General government	299,681,713		-		858,632		-		20,311,570		320,851,915
Public safety	482,316,254		187,930,889		15,684,655		-		38,938,900		724,870,698
Physical environment	9,811,361		-		733,970		-		74,502,227		85,047,558
Transportation	58,025,147		-		2,419,734		-		152,166,056		212,610,937
Economic environment	5,516,473		-		34,628,821		-		8,225,586		48,370,880
Human services	98,339,595		-		172,274,949		-		64,612,491		335,227,035
Culture and recreation	4,151,421		-		3,562,211		-		38,700,940		46,414,572
Capital outlay:											
General government	-		-		-		-		12,967,020		12,967,020
Public safety	-		-		-		-		14,290,446		14,290,446
Physical environment	-		-		-		-		1,807,174		1,807,174
Transportation	-		-		-		-		33,163,702		33,163,702
Economic environment	-		-		-		-		18,534		18,534
Human services	-		-		-		-		192,231		192,231
Culture and recreation	-		-		-		-		5,205,567		5,205,567
Debt service:											
Principal retirement	702,504		-		-		15,825,000		6,052,542		22,580,046
Interest and fiscal charges	55,749		-		-		5,960,292		1,116,161		7,132,202
Payment to refunding escrow agent				_	-		1,941,667	_	-		1,941,667
Total expenditures	958,600,217		187,930,889	_	230,162,972	_	23,726,959	_	472,271,147		1,872,692,184
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over											
(under) expenditures	(214,474,566)		12,165,701		(4,973,407)	_	135,675,843		169,624,268		98,017,839
Other financing sources (uses):											
Transfers in	274,972,801		1,506,419		4,497,900		1,141,867		186,948,544		469,067,531
Transfers out	(30,207,944)		(1,141,867)		(2,777,376)		(98,311,378)		(322,529,744)		(454,968,309)
Issuance of capital lease debt	141,648		-		(=,:::,:::)		-		-		141,648
Issuance of refunding debt	-		_		_		103,805,000		_		103,805,000
Payment to refunding escrow agent					-		(102,806,669)		-		(102,806,669)
Total other financing sources (uses)	244,906,505		364,552	_	1,720,524	_	(96,171,180)		(135,581,200)		15,239,201
Net change in fund balances	30,431,939		12,530,253		(3,252,883)		39,504,663		34,043,068		113,257,040
Fund balances, October 1, 2019	178,263,499		59,522,828		6,915,187	_	233,090,450		892,517,060		1,370,309,024
Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$ 208,695,438	\$	72,053,081	\$	3,662,304	\$	272,595,113	\$	926,560,128	\$	1,483,566,064

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES for the year ended September 30, 2020

\$ 113,257,040

\$ 223,888,915

Total net change in fund balances for governmental funds

Change in net position of governmental activities

otal first change in fama balances for governmental famas			Ψ,=σ.,σσ
The change in net position reported for governmental a	ctivities in the statement of activities is differe	nt because:	
1. Governmental funds report capital outlays as expethe cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate expense. This is the amount by which depreciation (sin the current period, excluding amounts recorded in	ated useful lives and reported as depreciation \$111,350,526) exceeds capital outlay (\$101,2		(10,068,860)
2. Donations of capital assets increase net position the governmental funds because they are not financi	•	ted in	122,710,003
3. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss on sal is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the assets increases financial resources. Thus, the chan balance by the net book value of capital assets dispose	proceeds received from dispositions of capital ge in net position differs from the change in fu		2,262,526
4. Proceeds of certain long-term debt are reported a contribute to the increase in fund balance. In the sta increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds position. This is the amount by which payment of pri from issuance of new debt.	tement of net position, however, issuing debt e statement of activities. Similarly, repayment s but reduces the liability in the statement of n	of	
	Bonds	\$ 21,458,336	
	Notes	1,355,000	
	Capital leases	568,399	
	ouplial loaded		23,381,735
5. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting us recognized for transactions that are not normally paid the statement of activities, however, which is present are reported regardless of when financial resources expenses/expenditures are as follows:	d with expendable available financial resource ted on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilit	es. In ies	
	Componented absorbes	(0 G72 1GE)	
	Compensated absences	(8,673,165)	
	Accrued/accreted interest Amortization of bond costs	4,182,889 528,678	
		•	
	Closure costs Net OPEB liabilities	(48,064) 5,118,039	
		(151,485,067)	
	Net Pension liabilities	(151,465,067)	(150 276 600)
			(150,376,690)
6. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting us recognized until funds are measurable and available statement of activities, however, which is presented of regardless of when financial resources are available, in converting to the full accrual basis.	to finance current expenditures. In the on the accrual basis, revenues are reported		103,498,688
-			
7. Internal service funds are used by management to fleet maintenance, and employee medical benefits.	In the statement of activities, the net revenue	ent,	
(expense) of internal service funds is reported with g	overnmental activities.		19,224,473
•			

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Buo	lget		Variance with Final Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$ 584,334,124	\$ 584,334,124	\$ 559,563,364	\$ (24,770,760)		
Licenses and permits	1,161,900	1,161,900	1,128,076	(33,824)		
Intergovernmental	4,130,527	4,130,527	9,808,850	5,678,323		
Charges for services	150,009,072	150,009,072	143,691,035	(6,318,037)		
Fines and forfeitures	1,141,300	1,141,300	7,600,626	6,459,326		
Interest	3,503,000	3,503,000	8,275,425	4,772,425		
Miscellaneous	9,834,740	9,863,950	14,058,275	4,194,325		
Less statutory deduction	(33,420,487)	(33,420,487)		33,420,487		
Total revenues	720,694,176	720,723,386	744,125,651	23,402,265		
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government	324,525,465	327,135,447	299,540,065	27,595,382		
Public safety	497,655,722	501,044,929	482,316,254	18,728,675		
Physical environment	11,708,545	11,708,545	9,811,361	1,897,184		
Transportation	59,091,210	59,091,210	58,025,147	1,066,063		
Economic environment	11,018,679	10,680,179	5,516,473	5,163,706		
Human services	131,711,573	144,992,468	98,339,595	46,652,873		
Culture and recreation	5,499,759	6,348,842	4,151,421	2,197,421		
Reserve for contingencies	76,695,027	74,995,385	-	74,995,385		
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	715,675	719,475	702,504	16,971		
Interest and fiscal charges	61,503	63,803	55,749_	8,054		
Total expenditures	1,118,683,158	1,136,780,283	958,458,569	178,321,714		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	(397,988,982)	(416,056,897)	(214,332,918)	201,723,979		
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	303,771,132	303,350,630	274,972,801	(28,377,829)		
Transfers out	(35,164,767)	(44,684,121)	(30,207,944)	14,476,177		
Total other financing sources (uses)	268,606,365	258,666,509	244,764,857	(13,901,652)		
Net change in fund balance	(129,382,617)	(157,390,388)	30,431,939	187,822,327		
Fund balance, October 1, 2019	129,382,617	157,390,388	178,263,499	20,873,111		
Fund balance, September 30, 2020	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 208,695,438	\$ 208,695,438		

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FIRE PROTECTION MSTU FUND for the year ended September 30, 2020

\_\_\_\_

	Bu	dget		Variance with Final Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$ 171,058,802	\$ 171,058,802	\$ 163,135,371	\$ (7,923,431)		
Licenses and permits	3,002,880	3,002,880	2,431,403	(571,477)		
Intergovernmental	445,000	445,000	1,302,379	857,379		
Charges for services	30,029,779	30,747,215	30,639,186	(108,029)		
Interest	859,000	859,000	2,263,000	1,404,000		
Miscellaneous	100,500	100,500	325,251	224,751		
Less statutory deduction	(10,342,298)	(10,378,170)		10,378,170		
Total revenues	195,153,663	195,835,227	200,096,590	4,261,363		
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety	220,959,202	233,041,529	187,930,889	45,110,640		
Reserve for contingencies	29,794,758	22,524,659		22,524,659		
Total expenditures	250,753,960	255,566,188	187,930,889	67,635,299		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	(55,600,297)	(59,730,961)	12,165,701	71,896,662		
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	1,350,000	1,350,000	1,506,419	156,419		
Transfers out		(1,141,867)	(1,141,867)			
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,350,000	208,133	364,552_	156,419		
Net change in fund balance	(54,250,297)	(59,522,828)	12,530,253	72,053,081		
Fund balance, October 1, 2019	54,250,297	59,522,828	59,522,828			
Fund balance, September 30, 2020	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 72,053,081	\$ 72,053,081		

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GRANTS FUND

for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Buc	dget		Variance with Final Budget	
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 137,157,751	\$ 442,899,965	\$ 217,885,518	\$ (225,014,447)	
Interest	φ 137,137,731	73,301	162.948	89,647	
Miscellaneous	11,191,530	12,235,378	7,141,099	(5,094,279)	
Less statutory deduction	(14,798,318)	(14,798,318)	7,141,000	14,798,318	
Less statutory deduction	(14,730,310)	(14,790,510)		14,790,310	
Total revenues	133,550,963	440,410,326	225,189,565	(215,220,761)	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	1,078,595	1,173,561	858,632	314,929	
Public safety	12,336,031	29,762,034	15,684,655	14,077,379	
Physical environment	835,324	1,706,536	733,970	972,566	
Transportation	20,809,887	24,550,218	2,419,734	22,130,484	
Economic environment	52,645,154	73,484,652	34,628,821	38,855,831	
Human Services	48,260,844	296,687,683	172,274,949	124,412,734	
Culture and recreation	2,375,723	17,610,564	3,562,211	14,048,353	
Total expenditures	138,341,558	444,975,248	230,162,972	214,812,276	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	(4,790,595)	(4,564,922)	(4,973,407)	(408,485)	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in	3,336,198	3,336,198	4,497,900	1,161,702	
Transfers out	(4,763,934)	(4,990,682)	(2,777,376)	2,213,306	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,427,736)	(1,654,484)	1,720,524	3,375,008	
Net change in fund balance	(6,218,331)	(6,219,406)	(3,252,883)	2,966,523	
Fund balance, October 1, 2019	6,218,331	6,219,406	6,915,187	695,781	
		_			

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

3,662,304

3,662,304

Fund balance, September 30, 2020

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2020

	Вι	usines	s-type Activ	ities	Enterprise Fu	Enterprise Funds		
	Convention Center		Solid Waste System		Water Utilities System		Totals	Activities Internal Service Funds
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	OF RESOURCES				_			
Current assets:								
Cash and investments	\$ 202,071,102	\$	91,701,687	\$	41,105,609	\$	334,878,398	\$ 158,851,307
Receivables:								
Taxes	7,177,310		-		-		7,177,310	-
Accounts	1,012,649		3,313,574		23,899,244		28,225,467	6,326,590
Accrued interest	685,802		270,223		310,286		1,266,311	324,679
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	(21,397)		(4,266)		(150,243)		(175,906)	(677)
Due from other funds	-		-		-		-	527,852
Due from other governmental agencies	-		-		17,756		17,756	54,055
Inventories and prepaid costs	-		270,475		3,072,530		3,343,005	518,620
Cash and investments, restricted	59,251,020		693,316		48,304,562		108,248,898	-
Accrued interest receivable, restricted	43,251				5,270		48,521	
Total current assets	270,219,737		96,245,009		116,565,014		483,029,760	166,602,426
Noncurrent assets:								
Cash and investments, restricted	5,406,894		-		8,417,306		13,824,200	_
Other investments, restricted	79,396,532		-		6,162,915		85,559,447	-
Accounts receivable	-		-		58,198		58,198	-
Prepaid costs	-		-		5,059,543		5,059,543	_
Nondepreciable capital assets	199,665,171		69,266,182		401,269,448		670,200,801	-
Depreciable capital assets, net	670,496,245		61,259,032		1,263,347,034		1,995,102,311	1,325,824
Total noncurrent assets	954,964,842	1	30,525,214		1,684,314,444		2,769,804,500	1,325,824
Total assets	1,225,184,579	2	26,770,223	_	1,800,879,458		3,252,834,260	167,928,250
Deferred outflows of resources:								
Deferred amount on debt refunding	18,833,261		_		_		18,833,261	-
Related to pensions and OPEB	8,245,943		2,247,660	_	16,906,667		27,400,270	1,924,557
Total deferred outflows of resources	27,079,204		2,247,660		16,906,667		46,233,531	1,924,557
Total assets and deferred outflows								

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

of resources

<u>\$ 1,252,263,783</u> <u>\$ 229,017,883</u> <u>\$ 1,817,786,125</u> <u>\$ 3,299,067,791</u> <u>\$ 169,852,807</u>

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION, Continued PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2020

	Bu	Governmental				
	Convention Center	Solid Waste System	Water Utilities System	Totals	Activities Internal Service Funds	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF F	RESOURCES AND	NET POSITION				
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 26,830,266	\$ 7,060,598	\$ 45,078,474	\$ 78,969,338	\$ 3,776,623	
Claims payable	-	-	-	-	27,505,753	
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	33,263	
Due to other governmental agencies	1,088,894	2,395	504,182	1,595,471	-	
Unearned revenue	5,169,529	-	-	5,169,529	-	
Landfill closure costs	-	460,992	-	460,992	-	
Net pension liability	78,317	21,280	159,737	259,334	15,944	
Payable from restricted assets:						
Accrued interest payable	17,798,344	-	1,553,358	19,351,702	-	
Loans payable	-	-	5,209,730	5,209,730	-	
Revenue bonds payable	40,545,000	-	3,600,000	44,145,000	-	
Customer deposits	-	693,316	10,965,708	11,659,024		
Total current liabilities	91,510,350	8,238,581	67,071,189	166,820,120	31,331,583	
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Compensated absences payable	1,241,189	291,389	1,934,762	3,467,340	196,691	
Claims payable	-	· -	· · · -	-	52,454,368	
Loans payable	-	_	90,401,021	90,401,021	-	
Revenue bonds payable						
(net of unamortized costs)	774,246,847	-	80,223,218	854,470,065	-	
Landfill closure costs	-	49,484,045	· · · · -	49,484,045	-	
Net pension and OPEB liability	27,165,838	6,541,392	58,228,010	91,935,240	6,171,509	
Total noncurrent liabilities	802,653,874	56,316,826	230,787,011	1,089,757,711	58,822,568	
Total liabilities	894,164,224	64,555,407	297,858,200	1,256,577,831	90,154,151	
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Related to pensions and OPEB	943,974	323,958	1,718,526	2,986,458	200,217	
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of						
resources	895,108,198	64,879,365	299,576,726	1,259,564,289	90,354,368	
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	358,674,280	125,586,389	1,458,253,624	1,942,514,293	1,325,824	
Debt service	122,869,646	-	16,427,675	139,297,321	-	
Contractual obligations	3,429,707	_	30,343,312	33,773,019	_	
Unrestricted	(127,818,048)	38,552,129	13,184,788	(76,081,131)	78,172,615	
Total net position	357,155,585	164,138,518	1,518,209,399	2,039,503,502	79,498,439	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
*	\$ 1,252,263,783	\$ 229,017,883	\$ 1,817,786,125	\$ 3,299,067,791	\$ 169,852,807	

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds						Governmental		
			Solid	Water			Activities		
	Convention Center		Waste System		Utilities System		Totals	•	Internal ervice Funds
Operating revenues:	Center	_	System		System		Totals		ervice runus
Charges for services	\$ 41,343,598	\$	33,961,298	\$	206,043,895	\$	281,348,791	\$	206,668,747
Miscellaneous	1,499,124	_	566,942	_	8,316,334	_	10,382,400		10,928,530
Total operating revenues	42,842,722		34,528,240	_	214,360,229	_	291,731,191		217,597,277
Operating and maintenance expenses:									
Personal services	33,003,334		8,426,167		57,977,899		99,407,400		6,310,339
Contractual services	9,506,704		6,306,555		35,060,146		50,873,405		6,343,162
Materials and supplies	2,114,203		1,162,540		9,100,936		12,377,679		9,988,958
Utilities	11,053,004		288,133		14,411,062		25,752,199		85,639
Repairs and maintenance	8,048,529		4,088,031		23,027,638		35,164,198		230,916
Provision for landfill closure costs	-		5,656,206		-		5,656,206		-
Liability claims and expenses	-		-		-		-		64,196,759
Health and life insurance expenses	-		-		-		-		112,989,442
Other expenses	7,416,124		1,490,051		7,230,486		16,136,661		391,327
Pension and OPEB adjustment	2,034,133	_	115,283	_	4,436,942	_	6,586,358		321,741
Total operating and maintenance	70 470 004		07 500 000		454 045 400		054.054.400		000 050 000
expenses	73,176,031		27,532,966		151,245,109	_	251,954,106		200,858,283
Operating income (loss) before depreciation and amortization	(30,333,309)		6,995,274		63,115,120		39,777,085		16,738,994
Depreciation and amortization	77,802,410		6,622,065		85,204,691		169,629,166		206,038
Operating income (loss)	(108,135,719)		373,209		(22,089,571)	_	(129,852,081)		16,532,956
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):									
Tourist development tax	167,386,036		_		_		167,386,036		_
Interest revenue	7,519,153		2,276,060		2,541,208		12,336,421		2,691,822
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(29,580,170)		-		(5,179,533)		(34,759,703)		_
Loss on disposal of assets	(386,166)		(35,087)		(2,387,727)		(2,808,980)		(305)
Payments to other agencies	(121,835,172)		-		-		(121,835,172)		-
Tax collection expense	(570,934)		_		_		(570,934)		_
Federal and state grants	2,793			_	652,620		655,413		
Total net nonoperating									
revenues (expenses)	22,535,540	_	2,240,973	_	(4,373,432)	_	20,403,081	_	2,691,517
Income (loss) before contributions									
and transfers	(85,600,179)		2,614,182		(26,463,003)		(109,449,000)		19,224,473
Capital contributions	-		-		84,807,046		84,807,046		-
Transfers out	(5,199,222)	_		_	(8,900,000)	_	(14,099,222)		
Change in net position	(90,799,401)		2,614,182		49,444,043		(38,741,176)		19,224,473
Total net position, October 1, 2019	447,954,986		161,524,336		1,468,765,356		2,078,244,678		60,273,966
Total net position, September 30, 2020	\$ 357,155,585	\$	164,138,518	\$	1,518,209,399	\$	2,039,503,502	\$	79,498,439

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental	
	Convention		Solid Waste		Water Utilities		Activities Internal
	Center		System		System	Totals	Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Cash received from customers	\$ 39,847,413	\$	35,261,942	\$	212,847,430	\$ 287,956,785	\$ -
Cash received from internal customers	-		-		-	-	213,688,311
Cash payments to suppliers for goods							
and services	(31,030,898)		(14,840,296)		(89,184,713)	(135,055,907)	(197,612,513)
Cash payments to employees for services	(32,585,310)		(8,233,278)		(56,959,232)	(97,777,820)	(6,305,500)
Other operating receipts	1,499,124	_		_		1,499,124	11,454,426
Net cash provided (used)	(00,000,074)		40 400 000		00 700 405	50,000,400	04 004 704
by operating activities	(22,269,671)		12,188,368		66,703,485	56,622,182	21,224,724
Cash flows from noncapital							
financing activities:							
Tourist development tax received	178,147,426		-		-	178,147,426	-
Payments to other agencies	(127,692,728)		-		-	(127,692,728)	-
Transfers out	(5,199,222)		-		(8,900,000)	(14,099,222)	-
Tax collection fees paid	(570,934)		-		-	(570,934)	-
Grants	(32,383)	_		_	652,620	620,237	
Net cash provided (used) by							
noncapital financing activities	44,652,159	_	<del>-</del>	_	(8,247,380)	36,404,779	
Cash flows from capital and related							
financing activities:							
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(66,364,052)		(30,622,656)		(143,651,848)	(240,638,556)	(48,071)
Principal paid on long-term debt	(38,725,000)		-		(7,438,380)	(46, 163, 380)	-
Interest and fees paid on long-term debt	(36,496,371)		-		(6,004,360)	(42,500,731)	-
Capital contributions	-		-		34,400,149	34,400,149	-
Proceeds from state revolving fund loan	-		-		6,087,527	6,087,527	-
Proceeds from disposition of assets	101,468		3,520		569,564	674,552	
Net cash used by capital and						, , , , _ , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
related financing activities	(141,483,955)		(30,619,136)	_	(116,037,348)	(288,140,439)	(48,071)
Cash flows from investing activities:							
Purchase of investments	(79,809,855)		-		(6,197,962)	(86,007,817)	-
Proceeds from sale of investments	79,003,428		-		6,115,980	85,119,408	-
Interest on investments	8,664,435		2,344,021		2,649,247	13,657,703	2,746,490
Net cash provided							
by investing activities	7,858,008	_	2,344,021	_	2,567,265	12,769,294	2,746,490
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(111,243,459)		(16,086,747)		(55,013,978)	(182,344,184)	23,923,143
Cash and cash equivalents,							
October 1, 2019	377,972,475		108,481,750		152,841,455	639,295,680	134,928,164
Cash and cash equivalents,	011,012,110	_	100,101,700	_	102,011,100		101,020,101
September 30, 2020	\$ 266,729,016	\$	92,395,003	\$	97,827,477	\$ 456,951,496	\$ 158,851,307
Classified as:							
Current assets	\$ 202,071,102	\$	91,701,687	\$	41,105,609	\$ 334,878,398	\$ 158,851,307
Current assets, restricted	59,251,020	Ψ	693,316	Ψ	48,304,562	108,248,898	55,551,551
Noncurrent assets, restricted	5,406,894		-		8,417,306	13,824,200	-
•		Φ.	02 205 000	Φ.			ф 1E0 0E4 207
Totals	\$ 266,729,016	\$	92,395,003	\$	97,827,477	\$ 456,951,496	\$ 158,851,307

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS, Continued PROPRIETARY FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Bu	Governmental			
Reconciliation of operating income	Convention Center	Solid Waste System	Water Utilities System	Totals	Activities Internal Service Funds
(loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (108,135,719)	\$ 373,209	\$ (22,089,571)	\$ (129,852,081)	\$ 16,532,956
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization	77,802,410	6,622,065	85,204,691	169,629,166	206,038
Pension and OPEB liability adjustment	2,034,133	115,283	4,436,942	6,586,358	321,741
Decrease (increase) in assets:					
Accounts receivable	163,834	563,702	(1,050,146)	(322,610)	(729,559)
Allowance for doubtful accounts	10,231	(298)	3,750	13,683	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	(161,352)
Due from other governmental agencies	-	-	18,701	18,701	32,179
Inventories and prepaid costs	-	15,419	(757,361)	(741,942)	(166,367)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	7,861,568	(906,382)	1,117,656	8,072,842	(1,245,115)
Claims payable	-	-	-	-	6,517,259
Due to other funds	-	-	- (10.011)	- (10.074)	(83,056)
Due to other governmental agencies	(0.000.400)	(33)	(12,341)	(12,374)	-
Unearned revenue	(2,006,128)	-	-	(2,006,128)	-
Landfill closure costs	-	5,235,105	(460,006)	5,235,105	-
Customer deposits	<del>-</del>	170,298	(168,836)	1,462	
Total adjustments	85,866,048	11,815,159	88,793,056	186,474,263	4,691,768
Net cash provided (used)	. ( )				
by operating activities	<u>\$ (22,269,671)</u>	\$ 12,188,368	\$ 66,703,485	\$ 56,622,182	\$ 21,224,724
Noncash capital activities:					
Capital asset donations received	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,266,395	\$ 50,266,395	\$ -
Capital assets acquired through payables	13,128,807	4,938,825	-	18,067,632	-
Capital assets acquired through retainage	,	.,000,000		,00.,002	
payables			15,441,028	15,441,028	
Total noncash capital activities	\$ 13,128,807	\$ 4,938,825	\$ 65,707,423	\$ 83,775,055	

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS September 30, 2020

	Other Postemployment Benefit Trust		Private Purpose Trust			Agency
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Cash and investments	\$	8,531,247	\$	496,395	\$	85,245,436
Other investments:						
Domestic equity securities and mutual funds		50,892,146		-		-
International equity securities and mutual funds		37,179,536		-		-
Money market accounts and mutual funds		3,051		-		-
Fixed income mutual funds		10,315,485		-	_	-
Total other investments		98,390,218				
Accounts receivable		-		-		1,367
Due from individuals					_	27,021
Total assets	\$	106,921,465	\$	496,395	\$	85,273,824
<u>LIABILITIES</u>						
Accounts payable	\$	4,017	\$	-	\$	-
Due to other governmental agencies		3,468,421		-		21,635,324
Due to individuals		-		-		55,132,367
Deposits		-				8,506,133
Total liabilities	\$	3,472,438	\$		\$	85,273,824
NET POSITION						
Held in trust for other postemployment benefits Held for other purposes	\$	103,449,027	\$	- 496,395		
Total net position	\$	103,449,027	\$	496,395		
·		<u> </u>	_			

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Other Postemployment Benefit Trust	Private Purpose Trust
Additions:		
Employer contributions	\$ 9,113,245	\$ -
Employee contributions	4,445,691	-
Net investment income	10,304,057	3,767
Total additions	23,862,993	3,767
Deductions:		
Benefits paid to participants	2,182,339	-
Settlement of participant obligations	7,775,100	-
Administrative expenses	172,943	<u> </u>
Total deductions	10,130,382	<u> </u>
Increase in net position	13,732,611	3,767
Net position, October 1, 2019	89,716,416	492,628
Net position, September 30, 2020	\$ 103,449,027	\$ 496,395

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA INDEX TO THE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended September 30, 2020

		<u>Pages</u>
A.	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	32-49
B.	Deposits and Investments	49-52
C.	Restricted Assets	53
D.	Notes and Loans Receivable	54
E.	Capital Assets	55-56
F.	Governmental Fund Balances	57
G.	Risk Management and Insurance Coverage	58-60
H.	Retirement Plans	60-71
I.	Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension Benefits	71-82
J.	Orange County and Clerk of Circuit and County Courts Other Postemployment Benefit Trust Fund Financial Statements	83
K.	Aggregate Pension and OPEB Components	84
L.	Long-Term Liabilities	85-86
M.	Bonds Payable	86-100
N.	Notes and Loans Payable – Direct Borrowings	100-104
Ο.	Lease Commitments	105-106
P.	Interfund Receivable and Payable Balances	106
Q.	Transfers To/From Other Funds	107
R.	Community Redevelopment Agencies	108
S.	Commitments and Contingencies	109-112
Т.	Budgetary Legal Compliance and Fund Deficits	112
U.	Provision for Closure Costs	112-113
V.	Subsequent Events	113-114

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These financial statements of Orange County, Florida (County) were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for governmental entities (GAAP). The following summary of the more significant accounting policies of the County is presented to assist the reader in interpreting these financial statements, and should be viewed as an integral part of this report.

### Reporting Entity:

Entity status for financial reporting purposes is governed by Statement No. 14 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), as amended. The GASB is the standard-setting body for the establishment of GAAP in governmental entities. Determination of the financial reporting entity of the County is founded upon the objective of accountability. Therefore, these financial statements include the County government (the primary government) and two types of legally separate component units (blended and discrete) for which operational or financial responsibility rests with the elected officials of the County or for which the nature and significance of their relationship to the County are such that exclusion would cause the financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Operational or financial responsibility is considered to have been met if the primary government appoints a voting majority of the component unit's governing board and it is able to impose its will on the unit or there is potential for the unit to provide specific financial benefits or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government. All component units of the County have a September 30 fiscal year end.

The County is governed under the authority of the County Charter (Charter), which provides for home rule and is derived from the Florida Constitution. Under the Charter, the principal legislative body of the County is the Board of County Commissioners (Board), a seven-member elected body consisting of six Commissioners elected by district and the County Mayor elected at-large. The County Mayor also serves as the principal executive officer. In addition, certain designated governmental functions are performed by constitutional officers who are elected at-large. The constitutional officers are the Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts, County Comptroller, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, and Tax Collector. Although these six officers are operationally autonomous, they do not hold sufficient corporate powers of their own to be considered legally separate component units for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the operations governed by each officer are reported together with operations governed by the Board of County Commissioners as part of the primary government. For purposes of this report, operations governed by the Board of County Commissioners are referred to as Board.

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

Blended component units are legally separate entities that are in substance part of the County's operation, as they either have governing bodies that are substantively the same as the Board of County Commissioners and there is a financial benefit or burden relationship between the County and the component unit, or they provide their services exclusively or almost exclusively to the County. The financial transactions of these component units are merged in with transactions of the County as part of the primary government. The blended component units of the County are as follows:

Orange Blossom Trail (OBT) Local Government Neighborhood Improvement District (NID) – The District serves to provide for improvements in public safety in a designated area adjacent to Orange Blossom Trail. The governing body of the District is the Board of County Commissioners, which provides substantial funding of operations. The District is presented as a special revenue fund.

Pine Hills Local Government Neighborhood Improvement District (NID) – The District serves to provide for improvements in public safety in a designated area within Pine Hills. The governing body of the District is the Board of County Commissioners, which provides substantial funding of operations. The District is presented as a special revenue fund.

Water and Navigation Control Districts (2) - The Lake Conway Water and Navigation Control District and the Windermere Water and Navigation Control District each serve to provide for the regulation of shoreline alteration, aquatic plant management, and lake patrol activities for their designated areas. The governing board of each District is the Board of County Commissioners. The primary revenue source is ad valorem property taxes levied by the Board of County Commissioners and the annual budgets of each District must be approved by the Board of County Commissioners. These Districts are presented together as a special revenue fund.

International Drive Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) – The Agency serves to provide improved transportation and roadway conditions in the International Drive corridor. The governing body of the Agency is the Board of County Commissioners, which provides substantial funding of operations. The Agency is presented as a special revenue fund.

Orange Blossom Trail (OBT) Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) – The Agency serves to renew economic interest and improve the commercial diversity and viability of a redevelopment area adjacent to Orange Blossom Trail. The governing body of the Agency is the Board of County Commissioners, which provides substantial funding of operations. The Agency is presented as a special revenue fund.

Effective for Fiscal Year 2020, the State of Florida Legislature enacted Chapter 2019-163, Laws of Florida, which amended section 163.387(8), Florida Statutes, to require each CRA

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

that has revenues or a total of expenditures and expenses in excess of \$100,000, to have performed a separate audit. In accordance with Florida Auditor General Rule 10.557(3), the CRA audit report must include basic financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information. Both International Drive CRA and Orange Blossom Trail CRA meet the requirements for separate financial statements to be issued. For further information on these two CRAs the contact information is as follows:

International Drive CRA:
Orange County Office of Management
And Budget
201 S. Rosalind Avenue
Orlando, FL 32801

Orange Blossom Trail CRA: Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc. 2719 S Orange Blossom Trail Orlando, FL 32805

Discretely-presented component units are legally separate entities which do not meet the criteria for blending. They are reported in separate columns to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. The discrete component units of the County are as follows:

Orange County Housing Finance Authority – The Authority serves to finance dwelling accommodations for low, moderate, and middle income persons in Orange County and three other adjacent counties. Its five-member board is appointed by the Board of County Commissioners. There is no budget approval required by the Board of County Commissioners, although there is an approval requirement for any bonded debt issuance. The County has no obligation to pay the outstanding debt of the Authority; however, the Board of County Commissioners does have the power to remove an Authority board member without cause.

Orange County Library District – The District serves to provide comprehensive library services and serves County residents, except for those within the cities of Winter Park and Maitland. The governing board of the District is composed of the Board of County Commissioners plus one member appointed by the City Council of the City of Orlando. This governing board levies the property taxes necessary to operate the District, adopts the annual budget, and approves debt issuances. However, the County is not legally responsible for funding the operations or repayment of debt of the District and there is no financial benefit or burden relationship between the County and the District.

International Drive Master Transit and Improvement District - The District serves to administer transportation and capital planning projects along certain segments of International Drive. Two of the three board members are members of the Board of County Commissioners. There is no budget approval required by the Board; however, a major portion of the District's funding is derived from Municipal Service Taxing Units (MSTUs) of the County. Tax revenues from these MSTUs are committed to the

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

activities of the District. During the 2020 fiscal year, \$7.5 million was paid to the District from the County's MSTUs.

<u>Orange County Health Facilities Authority</u> - The Authority serves to assist health facilities in the acquisition, construction, financing and refinancing of capital projects within the County and, under certain circumstances, outside the geographic limits of the County. Its five-member board is appointed by the Board of County Commissioners. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget; however, the Board must authorize the issuance of bonded debt. Neither the Authority nor the County has any legal obligation for repayment of the revenue bonds issued through the Authority. The Authority is an issuer of "conduit" debt obligations.

Orange County Industrial Development Authority – The Authority serves to assist in financing and refinancing capital projects which will foster economic development in the County. Its five-member board is appointed by the Board of County Commissioners. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget; however, the Board must authorize the issuance of bonded debt. Neither the Authority nor the County has any legal obligation for repayment of the revenue bonds issued through the Authority. As an issuer of "conduit" debt obligations, the Authority has no assets or liabilities.

Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc. - This not-for-profit corporation, established by interlocal agreement between the Board of County Commissioners and the City of Orlando, serves to provide management services for redevelopment of a section of Orange Blossom Trail. Six positions of the nine-member board of directors are appointed by the Board of County Commissioners, and they may be removed without cause. There is no budget approval requirement nor responsibility for deficit funding on the part of the County; however, a major portion of the Corporation's revenues are derived from grants and reimbursements from the County.

None of the blended component units prepare individual financial statements. Individual audited financial statements for the discretely-presented component units can be obtained directly from their administrative offices as follows:

Orange County Housing Finance Authority 2211 Hillcrest Street Orlando, FL 32803-4905

Orange County Library District 101 East Central Boulevard Orlando, FL 32801

International Drive Master Transit and Improvement District 7081 Grand National Drive, Suite 105 Orlando, FL 32819

Orange County Health Facilities Authority c/o Lowndes, Drosdick, Doster, Kantor & Reed, P.A. 215 N. Eola Drive Orlando, FL 32801

Orange County Industrial Development Authority 301 E. Pine Street, Suite 900 Orlando, FL 32801

Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc. 2719 S. Orange Blossom Trail Orlando, FL 32805

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

The remainder of these notes provides disclosures for both the primary government and discretely-presented component units. In cases essential to fair presentation, GAAP requires special or separate note references for discretely-presented component units. Such disclosures are correspondingly noted and are displayed to the extent disclosed in the individual audited financial statements of the applicable component unit.

#### **Financial Statement Presentation:**

Government-wide financial statements – The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information about the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its discretely-presented component units. With the exception of interfund services provided and used, the effect of interfund activity has been removed through adjustments in order to minimize the double-counting of interfund activity. These statements distinguish between governmental activities and business-type activities. Governmental activities are primarily financed through taxes and intergovernmental revenues, while business-type activities are primarily financed through charges for services to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the County's governmental activities, and for each of the business-type activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identified with a specific program or segment. Indirect expense allocations are displayed separately from the direct expenses. Program revenues include (a) fees, fines, and charges for service, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted for the operating or capital requirements of a specific program. All taxes and other revenues not meeting the criteria for classification as program revenues are reported as general revenues.

**Fund financial statements** - The fund financial statements report information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds. Separate columns are presented for each major governmental and enterprise fund.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - This is the County's primary operating fund; it accounts for all financial transactions not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Fire Protection MSTU - This fund accounts for fire protection and emergency medical services financed with ad valorem taxes levied in the MSTU, as well as service fee revenues. The MSTU encompasses the unincorporated area of the County.

*Grants* – This fund is for projects and programs which are financed in whole or in part by agencies of the Federal Government, State of Florida, and local governments.

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

Sales Tax Trust - This fund accounts for receipt of the County's share of state sales tax, and debt service payments for the County's outstanding sales tax revenue bonds.

The County reports the following major enterprise funds:

Convention Center - This fund accounts for the operation of the Orange County Convention Center, and the payment of debt service on the outstanding tourist development tax revenue bonds. Major revenues are charges for services and tourist development taxes.

Solid Waste System - This fund accounts for the County's solid waste disposal (landfill) operation, primarily financed through user charges.

Water Utilities System - This fund accounts for costs associated with residential and commercial sewer and water services provided to various sections of the county, primarily financed through user charges.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds - These funds account for risk management, fleet management, and employee medical benefits services provided to other County departments on a cost-reimbursement basis, as well as Sheriff's health insurance and workers' compensation claims.

Other postemployment benefit trust funds - These funds account for the receipt and disbursement of assets held in trust for participants of other postemployment benefit plans of the County and the Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts.

Private purpose trust fund - This fund accounts for assets held in trust for the benefit of the St. Johns River Water Management District, pursuant to a trust agreement dated February 21, 2006.

Agency funds - These funds account for assets held on behalf of third parties. Examples include developers' escrows held pending satisfactory performance on construction projects, and taxes, fees and fines collected on behalf of other governments.

### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The government-wide, proprietary fund and trust fund financial statements use a flow of economic resources measurement focus to determine net income and financial position. The accounting principles used are similar to those applicable to businesses in the private

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

sector and, thus, these funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

Governmental fund financial statements use a current financial resources measurement focus, and are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become susceptible to accrual; that is, when they become both "measurable" and "available to finance expenditures of the current period." The County considers amounts collected on grants within 120 days after year-end, and amounts collected within 60 days after year-end on all other governmental funds, to be available and thus recognizes them as revenues of the current year. As a general rule, expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Exceptions to this general rule are principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recorded as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the debt service funds for payments to be made early the following year, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, which are recognized when due.

Revenues of the County which are susceptible to accrual under the modified accrual basis include property taxes, gas taxes, public service taxes, grant revenues, interest revenue, and charges for services. In applying the "susceptible to accrual" concept to intergovernmental revenues (grants, entitlements and shared revenues), the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are essentially two types of these revenues. In one, moneys must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be earned by the County; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon when the expenditures are made if they meet the criterion of availability. In the other, moneys are essentially unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the criterion of availability.

Agency funds do not measure results of operations, but assets and liabilities are measured on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Fund Balance Presentation:

Fund balances of the governmental funds are classified as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u>: This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

<u>Restricted:</u> This classification includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions or enabling legislation, or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or the laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Committed:</u> This classification includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision making authority, the Board of County Commissioners. Such formal action may be in the form of an ordinance or resolution which, dependent upon the nature of the matter, may be equally binding and may only be modified or rescinded by a subsequent formal action.

<u>Assigned:</u> This classification includes amounts that are intended by the Board of County Commissioners to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Board of County Commissioners has not granted any specific individual the authority to assign amounts, thus assignments may be made only by the Board.

<u>Unassigned</u>: This classification represents the residual positive balance within the General Fund, which has not been restricted, committed or assigned. In funds other than the General Fund, unassigned fund balances are limited to negative residual balances.

The County uses restricted amounts first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available. Additionally, the County first uses committed, then assigned, and then unassigned amounts of fund balance when expenditures are made.

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting:**

Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that the annual fiscal year budget be legally adopted by the Board at the fund level, and that any expenditures or contract for expenditure in the fiscal year for an amount greater than the total fund budget is unlawful. Pursuant to this legal requirement, an annual appropriated budget is adopted by resolution subject to public hearing. Such resolution sets the budget appropriations in total by fund for each governmental fund and each proprietary fund of the Board. Budgets for the trust funds and agency funds are not legally required or adopted. Budgetary information presented in this report is in a categorized format by revenue source, expenditure function, and expenditure reserves, which represents a detail level greater than the statutory level of control. At the close of the fiscal year, all budget appropriations lapse to the extent that they have not been expended. Outstanding encumbrances also lapse, but are re-established in the succeeding fiscal year against the newly adopted budget.

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

In addition to the statutory requirements discussed above, the County has adopted management control and approval guidelines for expenditures and budget amendments. Key components of these management guidelines are as follows:

- 1. Each fund contains allocations by object of expenditure, and for reserves for various purposes.
- 2. No expenditure or encumbrance may occur without a sufficient budgetary balance.
- 3. Allocations within a fund may be transferred within a department by action of the County's budget officer or between departments by action of the Board of County Commissioners.
- 4. Available balances to or from reserves may be used to modify an expenditure allocation in the same fund upon approval of the Board of County Commissioners.
- 5. A revenue or other financing source which was originally unanticipated may be appropriated by action of the Board of County Commissioners.
- 6. Increased revenues for proprietary funds may be appropriated by action of the Board of County Commissioners.

Since transfers of budget allocations between departments must be approved by the Board, the department level is deemed the legal level of budgetary control. Such legal level of budgetary control corresponds to the categorical breakdowns reflected in the financial statements, except for the General Fund, the Grants special revenue fund and the Miscellaneous Construction Projects capital projects fund. These funds contain multiple operating departments requiring Board of County Commissioners approval for budget transfers. Schedules showing budgeted and actual expenditures at the department level for these three funds are presented as supplementary information at the end of this Financial Section.

In instances where total fund appropriations are amended by revenues or other financing sources unanticipated in the existing budget, an amending budget resolution is adopted which indicates the revised budget appropriation for each affected fund. Amendments to overall appropriations for any other reasons also require a public hearing prior to adoption.

Budget appropriations presented in this report include all legally adopted appropriations as amended during the fiscal year. During the 2020 fiscal year, appropriation increases of approximately \$915 million were approved by the Board of County Commissioners, primarily due to the issuance of refunding Sales Tax debt, the reappropriation of unexpended grant award balances and encumbrances outstanding at the end of the 2019 fiscal year, as well as the award of Federal CARES Act funds. The original adopted budget for the 2020 fiscal year totaled \$4.77 billion and the final amended budget totaled \$5.69 billion, representing a 19.3% increase during the year.

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

All governmental fund budgets are prepared on a basis consistent with GAAP, except that capital outlay expenditures and other financing sources related to the acquisition of assets through capital leases are not budgeted. For Fiscal Year 2020, the following adjustments were necessary to present the actual data on a budgetary basis for the General Fund:

	<u>E</u>	Expenditures	Other Financing Sources (Uses)
GAAP basis	\$	958,600,217	\$ 244,906,505
Non-budgeted capital lease transactions		(141,648)	(141,648)
Non-GAAP budgetary basis	\$	958,458,569	\$ 244,764,857

The budgets for the proprietary funds are prepared on an accrual basis and are consistent with GAAP except that pension liability adjustment and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) adjustment, depreciation, amortization, noncash capital contributions, and gains/losses on the disposal of assets are not budgeted; capital outlays are budgeted as expense; and debt proceeds and principal payments are respectively budgeted as revenue and expense. Insurance liability claims in the Risk Management internal service fund are budgeted according to the loss reserves available for disbursement rather than by new liabilities incurred during the fiscal year.

Annual budgets are prepared according to the following procedures:

During the month of July, the County Mayor, after working with the County's budget officer to establish proposed funding priorities for the ensuing fiscal year, presents a tentative budget for each fund which includes all estimated receipts, taxes to be levied, all other financing sources and all estimated expenditures and reserves.

The Board of County Commissioners examines these tentative budgets in work sessions throughout the month of July. Pursuant to law, the budgets of each fund are balanced (i.e., all revenues and other financing sources equal all expenditures, reserves, and other financing uses). Subject to hearing and notice requirements, the budgets may be revised as deemed necessary provided they remain in balance.

In September, public hearings are held to adopt tentative and final budgets. The hearings are held primarily to explain the budget and obtain public input. In accordance with statutory requirements, the annual budgets are enacted prior to October 1 through passage of a resolution. If for some reason a budget is not enacted by October 1, Florida Statutes provide for continued operation under the previous year's budget subject to any amendments.

### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

### **Encumbrances**:

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of moneys are recorded as a reservation of budget, is employed as an extension of the statutorily required budgetary process. Under Florida Statutes, appropriations, even if encumbered, lapse at fiscal year end. Encumbrances outstanding at September 30, 2020, represented by purchase orders and other executory contracts, were approximately \$255.3 million. It is the County's intention to substantially honor these encumbrances under authority provided in the subsequent year's budget.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash balances from the majority of funds are pooled for investment purposes. Earnings from such investments are allocated to the respective funds based on applicable cash participation by each fund. The investment pools are managed such that all participating funds have the ability to deposit and withdraw cash as if they were demand deposit accounts, and therefore all balances representing participants' equity in the investment pools are classified as cash equivalents for purposes of the statement of cash flows. For investments which are held separately from the pools, those which are highly liquid (including restricted assets) with an original or remaining maturity of 90 days or less when purchased are also considered to be cash equivalents for the statement of cash flows.

#### Investments:

All investments are stated at fair value or at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Investment fair values are based on quoted market prices, except for bankers' acceptances and commercial paper, which are based on amortized cost. Investments in Florida PRIME, a qualifying external investment pool, as provided by GASB Statement No. 79, and money market mutual funds are stated at amortized cost, which is substantially the same as fair value.

#### Accounts Receivable:

Amounts due from private individuals, organizations, or other governments which pertain to charges for services rendered by County departments, or are owed to County departments, are reported as accounts receivable.

Receivables are reviewed periodically to establish or update the provisions for uncollectible amounts. These provisions are estimated based on an analysis of the age of the various accounts. The County records the amount of earned but unbilled service revenues for the Water Utilities System enterprise fund.

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

#### Notes and Loans Receivable:

The County has several agreements with other agencies under which cash has been advanced to those agencies for the purpose of financing loans to developers for multi-family affordable housing projects. These interest and noninterest-bearing advances will be repaid to the County over varying terms of up to 30 years. The outstanding principal balance is primarily reported as Notes and Loans Receivable in the Local Housing Assistance (SHIP) special revenue fund, with a corresponding amount in Restricted Fund Balance, as future use of collected proceeds remain restricted. A portion of these advances is also reported in the Miscellaneous Construction Projects capital project fund, as Notes and Loans Receivable, with a corresponding amount reported in Assigned Fund Balance. With the exception of an allowance established for one note to recognize a reduction from the amount due for compliance with conditions of the agreement, no uncollectible allowance has been established for these receivables, based upon management's evaluation of the loans.

Also included in the Local Housing Assistance (SHIP) and the Grants special revenue funds are loans receivable associated with the County's Down Payment Assistance, Neighborhood Stabilization and Housing Rehabilitation Programs. Loans are collateralized by personal residences and are forgiven over periods up to 20 years, provided that the program participant complies with the terms of the loan. An allowance is also established equal to the value of the loans as the County does not expect to collect on them.

The County, along with the City of Orlando and Lake Nona Land Company, LLC ("Funding Parties"), entered into an agreement with the University of Central Florida Real Estate Foundation, LLC to provide a no interest loan in the amount of \$50 million for the conveyance of the Sanford-Burnham Institute. The Institute was originally constructed through a competitive process that included incentives from the State of Florida, the Funding Parties, and others. In 2016, Sanford Burnham expressed its intent to wind down its operations in Florida. In anticipation of Sanford Burnham's departure, the Funding Parties agreed to convey the property to the University of Central Florida in exchange for a no interest loan. Each Funding Party shares the benefits and liabilities relative to the Property based on each Funding Party's actual contribution to the original incentive transaction with Sanford Burnham, 43.95% of which related to the County. The County's proportionate share of the outstanding principal, \$21,975,000, is reported as a Note Receivable, for which an equal amount is also presented as a deferred inflow of resources in the General Fund. The entire amount is to be repaid over a period of 30 years, with final payment no later than July 1, 2051.

#### Interfund Balances and Activity:

During the course of normal operations, the County has numerous transactions between funds. Examples of these transactions include providing services, constructing assets or

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

servicing debt. These transactions are generally recorded as interfund transfers, except for internal service fund charges which are reflected as revenues to internal service funds and expenses or expenditures to the funds receiving the services. Additionally, short-term interfund loans are recorded from time to time as cash flow needs arise. As of fiscal year-end, any unpaid amounts related to these transactions are reported as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the fund financial statements. Interfund loans not expected to be repaid within one year are reported as advances. In governmental funds, advances are offset equally by a nonspendable fund balance which indicates that they do not constitute expendable available financial resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation. Interfund balances and transfers are consolidated for government-wide financial reporting, and residual balances between governmental activities and business-type activities, if any, are reported on the government-wide financial statements.

#### Inventories and Prepaid Costs:

Inventories in proprietary fund types consist of materials and supplies held for consumption and are reported at cost. Cost is determined by the Solid Waste System and the Water Utilities System enterprise funds using the weighted average and the moving average methods, respectively. The Fleet Management internal service fund values inventory using the first-in, first-out method.

Prepaid costs reported in both governmental and proprietary fund types consist of payments for costs applicable to future accounting periods. The cost of these prepaid items is recorded as expenditure or expense when consumed, rather than when purchased.

#### **Restricted Assets:**

The use of certain assets of enterprise funds is restricted by specific provisions of bond resolutions and agreements with various parties. Assets so designated are identified as restricted assets on the statement of net position. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, the County's policy is to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Restricted assets are classified as noncurrent if they are for acquisition or construction of capital assets, for liquidation of long-term debt, or are for other than current operations.

#### Capital Assets:

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Constructed or purchased assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at acquisition value on the date of donation. The thresholds for capitalization of assets range

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

from \$500 to \$1 million, depending on the asset class. Costs of maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or extend their useful lives are not capitalized.

All capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	5 to 50 years
Improvements other than buildings	10 to 50 years
Machinery and equipment	3 to 15 years
Infrastructure – roadways	20 to 50 years
Infrastructure – drainage	20 to 75 years
Intangible	3 to 40 years

#### Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities:

Liabilities reported as accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the government-wide statement of net position are comprised of the following components:

	Governmental Activities	Bu	siness-type Activities
Current payables due to vendors Salaries and wages payable Retainage on contracts payable	\$ 113,741,194 17,845,226 3,650,178	\$	48,438,240 2,076,907 21,934,281
Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 135,236,598	\$	72,449,428

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue:

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as expended until then. The County presents deferred outflows associated with pensions and OPEB, amortized over future periods, and losses charged on the refunding of debt, amortized over the life of the debt.

In instances where assets have been received by the County for services to be rendered in future periods, asset balances have been offset by an unearned revenue liability account in the financial statements. Unearned revenues of the County's business-type activities at September 30, 2020 are associated with cash received to secure future bookings at the Convention Center. Unearned revenue included in governmental activities are deposits held from builders for future building permit issuance, where revenue will be earned in future periods.

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

Deferred inflows of resources are reported in governmental activities to offset receivables and deposits that do not meet the availability criterion under the modified accrual basis of accounting. Primary examples of the County's deferred inflows are amounts associated with outstanding loans and receivables for the general fund and grants, EMS transport services and 911 system service provider fees, where payments will be received in cash over future periods. The County also presents amounts associated with pensions and OPEB as deferred inflows of resources.

#### **Landfill Closure Costs**:

Under the terms of current state and federal regulations, the County is required to place a final cover on closed landfill areas, and to perform certain monitoring and maintenance functions for a period of up to 30 years after closure. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 18, the County is recognizing these costs of closure and postclosure maintenance over the active life of each landfill area, based on landfill capacity used during the period. Required obligations for these costs are recognized in the governmental activities for internal landfill operations and in the Solid Waste System enterprise fund for public landfill operations.

#### Accretion of Original Issue Discount on Bonds:

The original issue discount on compound interest bonds is being accreted to maturity using the interest method.

#### Obligation for Bond Arbitrage Rebate:

Pursuant to Section 148(f) of the U. S. Internal Revenue Code, the County must rebate to the United States Government the excess of interest earned from the investment of certain debt proceeds and pledged revenues over the yield rate of the applicable debt. Arbitrage rebate, if any, is due and payable on each five-year anniversary of the respective debt issue. As of September 30, 2020, the County had no outstanding arbitrage rebate liability.

#### Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses:

The proprietary fund financial statements distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses are those that result from providing services associated with the principal activities of the respective fund. Primary examples of operating revenues are charges for hall and room rentals of the Convention Center, landfill tipping fees of the Solid Waste System, and charges for water and wastewater treatment services of the Water Utilities System. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative costs, and depreciation expense. Nonoperating revenues and expenses are all those that do not meet the criteria described above, and include interest and tax revenues and debt service expenses.

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

#### Compensated Absences:

It is the policy of the County to permit employees to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused leave benefits which will be paid to employees upon separation from service. Unpaid compensated absences are recorded as a liability when the benefits are earned in the proprietary fund financial statements. For governmental funds, there is no legal requirement to accumulate expendable available financial resources to liquidate the obligation; thus expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds when payments are made to employees. The valuation of accrued leave benefits is calculated in accordance with GASB Statement No. 16. The current portion of the accrued compensated absences liability is based on the average annual amount of leave paid over the preceding three years.

#### Net Position:

The government-wide statement of net position reports a total of \$690,162,021 of restricted net position for governmental activities, of which \$405,363,042 is restricted by enabling legislation.

#### Pension Expense:

The County expenses required pension contributions as a component of personal services expense. The remaining portion of pension expense, consisting of the County's proportionate share of the Florida Retirement System's actuarially determined pension expense in excess of amounts contributed, is presented as an expense in the statement of activities by function.

#### Other Postemployment Benefit Expense:

The County expenses OPEB contributions as a component of personal services expense. The remaining portion of OPEB expense, consisting of the actuarially determined proportion of the County's OPEB expense in excess of the amounts contributed is presented as an expense in the statement of activities by function.

#### **Bond Amortization Costs:**

In the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums are amortized over the life of the bonds using the interest method. Also, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 23, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of refunded debt is being amortized over the shorter of the life of the old debt or the life of the new debt using the interest method. Amortization of bond premium and the deferred amounts on refundings are recorded as components of interest expense.

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

#### Indirect Expenses Allocation:

General administrative overhead costs are charged to all County functions, based on the proportionate benefit to each function, as determined through the County's annually-prepared cost allocation plan. These indirect expenses are identified in a separate column on the government-wide statement of activities.

#### Property Tax Revenues:

Ad valorem property taxes levied in September 2020 are for the purpose of financing the budget of the 2021 fiscal year. Property tax revenues recognized for the 2020 fiscal year were levied in September 2019. Virtually all unpaid taxes are collected via the sale of tax certificates prior to fiscal year end; thus there is no receivable reported for property taxes in the financial statements.

Key dates in the property tax cycle are as follows:

	Revenues for fiscal year ended September 30, 2020
Lien date	January 1, 2019
Assessment roll certified	August 23, 2019
Property taxes levied	September 19, 2019
Beginning of fiscal year for which taxes have been levied	October 1, 2019
Tax bills rendered	November 1, 2019
Property taxes payable: Maximum discount (latest date) Delinquent	November 30, 2019 April 1, 2020
Tax certificates sold on unpaid taxes	May 31, 2020

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

#### Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the financial statement date and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses or expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

#### **Primary Government:**

As of September 30, 2020, the carrying values of the County's deposits and investments, with their respective Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's Investors Service credit ratings, was as follows:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Credit Rating
Demand and time deposits	\$ 296,128,812	NA
Florida PRIME	440,768,545	AAAm
Florida Class	30,000,000	AAAm
U.S. Treasury Notes	1,063,942,284	AA+/Aaa
Federal instrumentalities:		
Notes and bonds	374,852,500	A-1
Discount notes	149,936,000	AA+/Aaa
Money market mutual funds	107,257,551	AAAm/Aaa-mf
Total deposits and investments	\$ 2,462,885,692	

The County's investments utilize Level 2 inputs. Fair value measurement is based on pricing received from the County's third party vendor. The County uses the market approach method as a valuation technique which uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or similar groups of assets. Florida PRIME, time deposits and money market mutual funds are valued at amortized cost. There are no restrictions or limitations on withdrawals; however, Florida PRIME may, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations, impose restrictions on withdrawals for up to 48 hours. The County's investments in the Florida Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System (Florida Class), a public entity investment trust organized under the laws of the State of Florida, are presented at Net Asset Value (NAV), which reflects fair value. The objectives of the Florida Class are to generate investment income while maintaining safety and liquidity. There are no restrictions or terms and conditions on the County in redeeming the investment and the County has no unfunded commitments related to this investment.

#### B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

At September 30, 2020, the County's categorizations of investment fair value measurements were as follows:

	Fair Value 9/30/2020	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
U.S. Treasury Notes Federal Instrumentalities:	\$ 1,063,942,284	\$ 1,063,942,284
Notes and bonds	374,852,500	374,852,500
Discount notes	149,936,000	149,936,000
Total investments at fair value	\$ 1,588,730,784	\$ 1,588,730,784
Investments reported at amortized cost:		
Demand and time deposits	\$ 296,128,812	
Florida PRIME	440,768,545	
Florida Class	30,000,000	
Money market mutual funds	107,257,551	
Total investments at amortized cost	\$ 874,154,908	
Total investments	\$ 2,462,885,692	

#### Credit Risk:

The Board's Investment Policy (Policy), as well as the separate investment policies of the constitutional officers, limits credit risk by restricting authorized investments to the following: obligations issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government (Treasuries), obligations of certain U.S. Government-sponsored Federal instrumentalities (Instrumentalities), direct obligations of states and municipalities, repurchase agreements comprised of Treasuries or Instrumentalities, Florida PRIME administered by Florida's State Board of Administration (a qualifying external investment pool), Florida Class, an independent local government investment pool, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, bank certificates of deposit or savings accounts, and money market mutual funds (Money Markets). The Policy requires that investments in Instrumentality debt be guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government-sponsored agency, and that investments in Money Markets have an S&P rating of AAAm or AAAg, and limits eligible Money Markets to those comprised of Treasuries. For arbitrage compliance only, Money Markets may be comprised of state and local government taxable and tax-exempt debt.

#### B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

#### Concentration of Credit Risk:

Except for Treasuries, the Policy establishes limitations on portfolio composition for all permitted investments, both by investment type and by issuer, in order to control concentration of credit risk. The Policy provides that a maximum of 45% of the portfolio may be invested in any of four specified Instrumentalities, with a limit of 15% in any one issuer; and that a maximum of 25% of the portfolio may be invested in Money Markets, with a limit of 10% of the portfolio invested in any one issuer. At September 30, 2020, the County's investment pool portfolio included investments in one authorized Instrumentality, which represented seven percent of the total pool portfolio.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk:**

The Policy requires that bank demand and time deposits be secured as provided by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. This law requires local governments to deposit funds only in financial institutions designated as qualified public depositories by the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida. At September 30, 2020, all of the County's bank deposits were in qualified public depositories.

The Policy requires execution of a third-party custodial safekeeping agreement for all purchased securities, and requires that securities be held in the County's name. At September 30, 2020, all of the County's investments were held in a bank's trust department in the County's name.

#### Interest Rate Risk:

For all investment types, the Policy limits the investment of current operating funds to 13 months. To increase returns and provide diversity, the Policy also provides for the investment of noncurrent (13 months) operating funds in investments with maturities no longer than 60 months. Noncurrent operating funds are invested in the intermediate term portfolio with a maximum maturity of 36 months, and a noncurrent operating portfolio with a maximum maturity of 60 months. Bond reserves, construction funds, and other nonoperating funds may be invested for up to 10 years, subject to debt covenant restrictions and liquidity needs.

As of September 30, 2020, the County's investments have the following weighted average maturities by investment type: U.S. Treasury Notes — 18.4 months; Federal instrumentalities — 4.8 months; Money Markets — not more than 60 days. The portfolio did not contain any callable securities.

#### B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

#### Orange County OPEB Retirement Health Benefit Plan:

Investments in the Orange County OPEB Trust are managed in accordance with the Trustee's Retiree Health Care Benefit Trust Investment Policy. The OPEB Retirement Health Benefit Plan investments, other than \$187,422 of uninvested cash deposits and \$83,751,798 in index funds investing in equity securities, were as follows at September 30, 2020:

		Credit	Average	
Fund/Investment	Туре	Rating	Maturity (years)	 Fair Value
Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market	Not rated	<60 days	\$ 3,051
International Bond Index Fund	Fixed Income	Not rated	10.0	4,319,884
Bond Market Index Fund	Fixed Income	Not rated	8.5	 10,315,485
Total Fixed Income				\$ 14,638,420

The County's fair value measurement for investments in index funds uses quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1 inputs); PRIME money market funds maintain stable net asset values and are valued at amortized cost.

#### Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts OPEB Retirement Health Benefit Plan:

Cash and investments of the Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts OPEB Trust are managed in accordance with Florida Statutes. As of September 30, 2020, \$210,544 was deposited in an interest bearing checking account and \$8,133,281, at net asset value, was held in investments

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

#### C. RESTRICTED ASSETS

The use of certain assets is restricted by specific provisions of bond resolutions and agreements with various outside parties. Restricted assets at September 30, 2020 consist of the following:

		Cash and Cash quivalents	Inve	stments	li	ccrued nterest ceivable		Totals
Convention Center		•						
Bond interest	\$	17,799,502	\$	-	\$	43,251	\$	17,842,753
Bond principal		40,545,000		-		-		40,545,000
Bond reserve		1,977,187	79	,396,532		-		81,373,719
Sixth cent TDT		906,518		-		-		906,518
Hotel surcharge		3,429,707		-		-		3,429,707
Fund totals		64,657,914	79	,396,532		43,251		144,097,697
Solid Waste System								
Customer deposits		693,316		-		-		693,316
Fund totals		693,316		-				693,316
Water Utilities System								
Operation and maintenance fund		30,275,252		-		-		30,275,252
Revenue fund		68,060		-		-		68,060
Bond principal account		3,600,229		-		-		3,600,229
Bond interest account		1,285,651		-		5,270		1,290,921
Bond renewal and replacement fund		8,000,000		-		-		8,000,000
Bond reserve account		417,306	6	,162,915		-		6,580,221
Loan debt service		1,349,522		-		-		1,349,522
Loan repayment reserve		760,140		-		-		760,140
Customer deposits		10,965,708				-		10,965,708
Fund totals		56,721,868	6	,162,915		5,270		62,890,053
Total restricted assets		122,073,098	85	,559,447		48,521		207,681,066
Less: Current portion	(	(108,248,898)		-	_	(48,521)	(	108,297,419)
Restricted assets, noncurrent portion	\$	13,824,200	\$ 85	,559,447	\$	-	\$	99,383,647

#### D. NOTES AND LOANS RECEIVABLE

Notes and loans receivable of the primary government at September 30, 2020 were as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

County's proportionate share of a promissory note with the University of Central Florida dated August 27, 2018 for conveyance of Sanford-Burnham Institute; noninterest bearing; repayment of principal to begin July 1, 2021 and will be paid quarterly over a 30 year period	\$	21,975,000
SHIP-Assisted grant loan due from Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corporation dated 2010; to be reduced annually by 1/20th of the original amount.		425,000
Multi-Family Affordable Housing Agreements with Florida Community Capital Corporation and Neighborhood Lending Partners dated 1997 through 2014; secured by an equitable ownership of the underlying mortgages; noninterest bearing; repayment of principal is made quarterly over the life of the underlying mortgages, with final maturities ranging from 2020 to 2039.		6,229,583
Multi-family Affordable Housing Agreement with Goldenrod Pointe Partners and Neighborhood Lending Partners dated October 2016; secured by an equitable ownership of the underlying mortgage; interest at 1% per annum, payable monthly; repayment of principal is made in the form of a balloon payment due September 2036.		2,000,000
Multi-family Affordable Housing Agreement with Ability WDC, LLC and Neighborhood Lending Partners dated June 2018; secured by an equitable ownership of the underlying mortgage; interest at 1% per annum, payable monthly; repayment of principal is made in the form of a balloon payment due June 2038.		2,000,000
SHIP-Assisted and Grant Assisted loans due from individual participants in the County's down payment assistance, neighborhood stabilization and rehabilitation programs. Loans are collateralized by liens on personal residences and are forgiven after periods of up to 20 years provided the program participant		
complies with terms of the loan.		63,128,589
		95,758,172
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts		(63,553,589)
Governmental activities notes and loans receivable, net	_\$_	32,204,583

### E. CAPITAL ASSETS

During the year ended September 30, 2020, the following changes in capital assets occurred:

	Balance 10/01/19	Additions	Reductions	Balance 9/30/2020
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land Construction in progress	\$ 1,234,289,507 131,965,580	\$ 31,602,742 51,471,807	\$ - (36,885,875)	\$ 1,265,892,249 146,551,512
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	1,366,255,087	83,074,549	(36,885,875)	1,412,443,761
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:				
Buildings and improvements	809,663,384	2,134,410	(74,241)	811,723,553
Infrastructure	2,807,134,109	63,334,636	(27,664)	2,870,441,081
Machinery and equipment	425,360,197	37,891,533	(15,201,454)	448,050,276
Intangible	577,738,444	76,964,959	(10,201,101)	654,703,403
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized	4,619,896,134	180,325,538	(15,303,359)	4,784,918,313
	.,,,	,	(10,000,000)	1,1 2 1,2 12,2 12
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:	(257 100 116)	(10.072.724)	52,840	(277 001 240)
Buildings and improvements	(357,180,446)	(19,873,734)		(377,001,340)
Infrastructure	(1,087,665,709)	(56,615,149)		(1,144,272,820)
Machinery and equipment	(308,869,503)	(33,677,200)		(327,516,471)
Intangible	(28,778,505)	(1,390,481)		(30,168,986)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	(1,782,494,163)	(111,556,564)	15,091,110	(1,878,959,617)
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized,				
net	2,837,401,971	68,768,974	(212,249)	2,905,958,696
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 4,203,657,058	\$ 151,843,523	\$ (37,098,124)	\$ 4,318,402,457
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 248,456,921	\$ 267,656	\$ -	\$ 248,724,577
Construction in progress	289,361,426	229,356,834	(97,242,036)	421,476,224
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	537,818,347	229,624,490	(97,242,036)	670,200,801
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:			-	
Buildings	1,453,693,650	28,220,948	(9,667,202)	1,472,247,396
Improvements other than buildings	2,468,462,765	100,366,778	(2,072,969)	2,566,756,574
Machinery and equipment	193,281,624	12,942,874	(6,944,899)	199,279,599
Intangible	154,190,259	17,916,866	-	172,107,125
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized	4,269,628,298	159,447,466	(18,685,070)	4,410,390,694
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:			<u> </u>	
Buildings	(775,309,591)	(73,276,990)	9,268,327	(839,318,254)
Improvements other than buildings	(1,339,493,145)	(81,305,956)		(1,418,726,138)
Machinery and equipment	(129,682,972)	(14,303,521)		(138,297,357)
Intangible	(18,203,935)	(742,699)	-	(18,946,634)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	(2,262,689,643)	(169,629,166)	17.030.426	(2,415,288,383)
·	(=,==2,000,040)	(.00,020,100)	17,000,120	(=, 0, 200, 000)
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net	2,006,938,655	(10,181,700)	(1,654,644)	1,995,102,311
	2,000,930,033	(10,101,700)	(1,034,044)	1,000,102,011
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 2,544,757,002	\$ 219,442,790	\$ (98,896,680)	\$ 2,665,303,112

### E. CAPITAL ASSETS, Continued

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

General government (includes internal service funds)	\$	16,107,547
Public safety		31,120,918
Physical environment		3,710,385
Transportation		50,559,208
Economic environment		708,666
Human services		1,839,135
Culture and recreation		7,510,705
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$	111,556,564
Business-type activities:		
Convention Center	\$	77,802,410
Solid Waste System		6,622,065
Water Utilities System		85,204,691
	<u> </u>	
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$	169,629,166
		·

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

### F. GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES

At September 30, 2020, the County's governmental fund balances were classified as follows:

		Major I	Funds		
		Fire			Other
		Protection		Sales Tax	Governmental
	General	MSTU	Grants	Trust	Funds
Nonspendable:					
Deposits and prepaids	\$ 1,462,851	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 389,634
Interfund loan	3,200,000	-	-	-	-
Due from other					
governments Restricted for:	-	-	-	-	124,366
Protection of people					
and property	-	_	(508,361)	_	90,993,347
Court programs	-	_	-	_	9,881,530
Physical environment	742,621	_	57,217	_	19,949,042
Transportation projects	-	-	-	-	258,081,602
Economic environment	-	-	3,611,306	-	16,756,138
Human services	-	-	502,142	-	218,808
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	41,494,809
Public donations	1,087,795	-	-	-	-
Debt service	-	-	-	46,692,358	11,900,399
Committed to:					
Construction projects	-	-	-	-	97,830,071
Protection of people					
and property	55,265	72,053,081	-	-	30,711,532
Physical environment	10,000,000	-	-	-	50,139,152
Transportation projects	-	-	-	-	63,249,314
Human services	-	-	-	-	3,126,933
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	28,439,841
Assigned to:					
Administrative operations	8,110,094	-	-	-	-
Court programs	-	-	-	-	482,246
Protection of people					
and property	3,273,966	-	-	52,583,699	4,169,409
Physical environment	26,040	-	-	-	-
Transportation projects	-	-	-	172,785,813	55,927,080
Human services	17,340,835	-	-	-	2,185,067
Debt services Unassigned:	-	-	-	533,243	140,509,808
General government	163,395,971				
Total fund balances	\$ 208,695,438	\$ 72,053,081	\$ 3,662,304	\$ 272,595,113	\$ 926,560,128

#### G. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE

#### Risk Management Program:

The County maintains the Risk Management internal service fund which reports the costs and benefits of a mutual risk management, loss prevention, and self-insurance program for property, liability, and workers' compensation losses. The self-insurance program covers the operations of the Board and the constitutional officers with the exception of the Sheriff, which elects to assume responsibility for general liability, automobile, and workers' compensation losses related to its operations.

The Risk Management fund covers claims on losses up to the following limits:

Amount	
Per Occurrence	Type of Coverage
\$1,000,000	Public Liability
500,000	Property
500,000	Cyber Liability
5% of unit value	Named Windstorm
250,000	Environmental and Storage Tank Liability
50,000	Money and Securities Theft
50,000	Employee Fidelity
50,000	Boiler and Machinery Breakdown
25,000	Sabotage and Terrorism
250,000	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment
Self-Insured	Workers' Compensation

The County's self-insurance program has excess insurance coverage in place for instances where losses exceed the above-stated limits.

With regard to insurance coverages for the Sheriff, all general liability and automobile claims incurred subsequent to September 30, 1996, except for Fiscal Year 2000 claims covered by a commercial insurance carrier, are covered by the Florida Sheriff's Self-Insurance Fund, a risk management pool to which risk is transferred in exchange for annual premium payments. These payments are accounted for as General fund expenditures.

Sheriff's workers' compensation claims since October 1, 1999 are covered by commercial insurance carriers, subject to a \$250,000 per claim deductible. Effective October 1, 2004, the Sheriff became self-insured for workers' compensation, subject to a \$600,000 deductible. The Sheriff has been self-insured for health claims since October 1, 2003. The worker's compensation and health insurance liabilities described here are accounted for through internal service funds.

#### G. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE, Continued

In addition to certain bank deposits administered by the Sherriff's third party administrator, the Sherriff has an unused \$35,489 letter of credit outstanding to secure payment for workers' compensation claims incurred since October 1, 1999. There have been no claims made against the letter of credit.

Overall, there have been no claim settlements in excess of insurance coverage during the three fiscal years ended September 30, 2020. Coverage limits for flood and earthquake damages, damages from named windstorms, and damages from other wind or hail events, are set at \$50 million, \$100 million, and \$500 million, respectively.

The claims liability reported in the Risk Management funds, Sheriff's Health Insurance and Workers' Compensation Internal Service funds at September 30, 2020 and 2019 is based on an actuarial review of claims pending and past experience. The liability is recorded on a present value basis, excluding nonincremental claims adjustment expenses and using a discount factor of one percent for the County and three percent for the Sheriff. The undiscounted liability as of September 30, 2020 was \$76,766,828. Changes in the fund's claims liability amount during Fiscal Years 2020 and 2019 were:

	 Year ended September 30				
	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		
Liability beginning balance	\$ 65,789,627	\$	59,650,909		
Claims and changes in estimates	59,876,452		61,242,011		
Claim payments	 (54,745,958)		(55,103,293)		
Liability ending balance	\$ 70,920,121	\$	65,789,627		

#### <u>Self-Insurance – Employee Medical Benefits:</u>

Effective January 1, 2007, the County converted from a fully-insured to a self-insured plan for employee medical benefits. The plan covers all regular employees and certain retirees and former employees of the Board and their eligible dependents. Pursuant to interlocal agreements, all of the constitutional officers except for the Sheriff, as well as four other small local governmental agencies, are participating in the County's plan. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 10, the plan is accounted for through the County's Employee Benefits internal service fund.

#### G. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE, Continued

The claims liability reported in the Employee Benefits internal service fund is the actuarially determined undiscounted amount. The change in the fund's claims liability amount during Fiscal Years 2020 and 2019 was:

	 Year ended September 30			
	<u>2020</u>		2019	
Liability beginning balance	\$ 7,653,235	\$	7,210,043	
Claims incurred	106,378,639		103,313,808	
Claim payments	 (104,991,874)		(102,870,616)	
Liability ending balance	\$ 9,040,000	\$	7,653,235	

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS

#### Florida Retirement System:

General Information - All of the employees of the primary government participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). As provided by Chapters 121 and 112, Florida Statutes, the FRS provides two cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit plans administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, including the FRS Pension Plan ("Pension Plan") and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy ("HIS Plan"). Under Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, the FRS also provides a defined contribution plan ("Investment Plan") alternative to the FRS Pension Plan, which is administered by the State Board of Administration ("SBA"). As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the State of Florida. The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code. Amendments to the law can be made only by an act of the Florida State Legislature.

The State of Florida annually issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the FRS. The latest available report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000, or from the Web site:

www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce operations/retirement/publications.

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

#### Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description</u> – The Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP") for eligible employees.

Benefits Provided - Benefits under the Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. For Pension Plan members enrolled before July 1, 2011, Regular class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Vested members with less than 30 years of service may retire before age 62 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Special Risk Administrative Support class members who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service or 25 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Special Risk class members (sworn law enforcement officers, firefighters, and correctional officers) who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service, or with 25 years of service regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Senior Management Service class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 2.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Elected Officers' class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% (3.33% for judges and justices) of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service.

For Pension Plan members enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the vesting requirement is extended to eight years of credited service for all these members and increasing normal retirement to age 65 or 33 years of service regardless of age for Regular, Senior Management Service, and Elected Officers' class members, and to age 60 or 30 years of service regardless of age for Special Risk and Special Risk Administrative Support class members. Also, the final average compensation for all these members will be based on the eight highest years of salary.

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the Pension Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of- living adjustment is three percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of three percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by three percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

In addition to the above benefits, the DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with a FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants.

Contributions – Effective July 1, 2011, all enrolled members of the FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute three percent of their salary to the FRS. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year. The employer contribution rates by job class for the periods from October 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020 and from July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020, respectively, were as follows: Regular--8.47% and 10.00%; Special Risk Administrative Support--38.59% and 35.84%; Special Risk--25.48% and 24.45%; Senior Management Service--25.41% and 27.29%; Elected Officers'--48.82% and 49.18%; and DROP participants--14.60% and 16.98%. These employer contribution rates include 1.66% HIS Plan subsidy for the period October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020.

The County's contributions to the Pension Plan totaled \$83,833,489 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At September 30, 2020, the County reported a liability of \$1,067,238,039 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's 2019-20 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2018-19 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2020, the County's proportionate share was 2.46%, which was an increase of 0.04% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2019.

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, the County recognized pension expense of \$230,666,481. In addition, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 40	,845,371	\$	-	
Change of assumptions	193	,204,040		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Pension Plan investments	63	,544,378		-	
Changes in proportion and differences between the County's Pension Plan contributions and proportionate share of contributions	32,	,087,636		1,831,030	
County Pension Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date	23,	,467,998			
Total	\$ 353	,149,423	\$	1,831,030	

The deferred outflows of resources related to the Pension Plan, totaling \$23,467,998 resulting from County contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending September 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expenses as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending				
September 30:	_	Amount		
	_			
2021	\$	70,827,958		
2022		103,046,462		
2023		86,933,927		
2024		53,363,111		
2025		13,678,937		

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.40%

Salary increases 3.25%, average, including inflation Investment rate of return 6.80%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 base table varies by member category and sex, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on Pension Plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

		Annual	Compound Annual	
	Target	Arithmetic	(Geometric)	Standard
Asset Class	Allocation (1)	Return	Return	Deviation
Cash	1.0%	2.2%	2.2%	1.2%
Fixed income	19.0%	3.0%	2.9%	3.5%
Global equity	54.2%	8.0%	6.7%	17.1%
Real estate (property)	10.3%	6.4%	5.8%	11.7%
Private equity	11.1%	10.8%	8.1%	25.7%
Strategic investments	4.4%	5.5%	5.3%	6.9%
Total	100.0%			
Assumed Inflation - Mean		2.4%		1.7%

#### (1) As outlined in the Pension Plan's investment policy

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.80%, which is a decrease from 6.90% used to determine the total pension liability in the prior year. The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculation of the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.80%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	 (5.80%)	 (6.80%)	 (7.80%)
County's proportionate			
share of the net Pension			
Plan liability at			
September 30, 2020	\$ 1,704,199,792	\$ 1,067,238,039	\$ 535,244,813

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information regarding the Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> - At September 30, 2020, the County reported de minimis amounts payable for outstanding contributions to the Pension Plan required for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

#### **HIS Plan**

<u>Plan Description</u> – The HIS Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

<u>Benefits Provided</u> – For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month. To be eligible to receive these benefits, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

Contributions – The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, the HIS rate was 1.66%. The County contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or cancelled.

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

The County's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$10,505,423 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At September 30, 2020, the County reported a liability of \$220,155,141 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and was estimated and based on the results of the valuation conducted as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's 2019-20 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2018-19 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2020, the County's proportionate share was 1.80%, which is unchanged from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, the County recognized pension expense of \$20,206,903. In addition, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
Description	of Resources	of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 9,005,680	\$ 169,836
Change of assumptions	23,672,947	12,801,162
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIS Plan investments	175,774	-
Changes in proportion and differences between the County's HIS Plan contribution and proportionate share of contributions	ns 9,263,509	986,023
County HIS Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,828,435	
Total	\$ 44,946,345	\$ 13,957,021

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

The deferred outflows of resources related to the HIS Plan, totaling \$2,828,435, resulting from the County's contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending September 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIS Plan will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	
September 30:	<u>Amount</u>
2021	\$7,611,779
2022	5,971,178
2023	2,772,598
2024	4,213,882
2025	4,414,111
Thereafter	3,177,341

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the July 1, 2020 valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.40%
Salary increases	3.25%, average, including inflation
Municipal bond rate	2.21%

Mortality rates were based on the Generational PUB-2010 with Projection Scale MP-2018.

The actuarial assumptions used to determine the July 1 valuation, was based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 2.21%, which is a decrease from 3.50% used to determine the total pension liability in the prior year. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

<u>Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u> - The following represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.21%, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (1.21%)	Discount Rate (2.21%)	1% Increase (3.21%)
County's proportionate share of the net HIS Plan liability at September 30, 2020	\$ 254,489,520	\$ 220,155,141	\$ 192,052,555

<u>HIS Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information regarding the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the HIS Plan</u> - At September 30, 2020, the County reported de minimis amounts payable for outstanding contributions to the HIS Plan required for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

#### **Investment Plan**

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan. The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. Board employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the Pension Plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution and by forfeited benefits of plan members. The employer contribution for the period from October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 was 0.06% of payroll. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2019-20 fiscal year, as established by Section 121.72, Florida Statutes, are based on a percentage of gross compensation, by class, as follows: Regular class--6.30%, Special Risk Administrative Support class--7.95%, Special Risk class--14.00%, Senior Management Service class--7.67% and County Elected Officers class--11.34%.

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the County.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The County's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$17,684,836 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

#### H. RETIREMENT PLANS, Continued

#### Orange County Housing Finance Authority Defined Benefit Pension Plans:

The Orange County Housing Finance Authority (Authority), a discretely presented component unit of the Board, participates in the cost-sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Florida Retirement System (FRS). Further information on the effect of participation in the FRS plans is included in the Authority's Annual Financial Report and can be obtained from the Authority's administrative office whose address is indicated on page 19 of this report.

### Orange County Library District Defined Benefit Pension Plan:

The Orange County Library District (District), a discretely presented component unit of the Board, administers a single employer defined benefit pension plan (Plan). A complete description of the Plan is included in the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and can be obtained from the District's administrative office whose address is indicated on page 19 of this report.

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS

#### Orange County Other Postemployment Benefit Plan:

Plan Description - The Board and all constitutional officers, except for the Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts, administer a single-employer defined other postemployment benefit plan (OPEB Plan) and can amend the benefit provisions. In accordance with its Personnel Policies and Collective Bargaining Agreements, the Board offers an OPEB Plan that subsidizes the cost of health care for its retirees and eligible dependents. Board employees with at least 10 years of combined service under the Board and/or the Comptroller, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, or Tax Collector who retire and immediately begin receiving benefits from the Florida Retirement System (FRS) are eligible to receive a monthly health care subsidy payment of three dollars per year of service up to a maximum of \$90 per month. If combined service is at least 20 years and receipt of FRS benefits is deferred to a later date, this monthly benefit may be vested for commencement at such deferral date. Additionally, in accordance with State statute, Board employees who retire and immediately begin receiving benefits from the FRS have the option of continuing in the County health insurance plan at the same group rate as for active employees. Benefit provisions for the Comptroller and Supervisor of Elections are essentially the same as the Board. Benefit provisions for the Sheriff, Property Appraiser (if employed prior to October 1, 2005) and Tax Collector differ in that the monthly health care subsidy payment is five dollars per year of service up to a maximum of \$150 per month. Also, there are differences in the service reciprocity and vesting features of their respective plans.

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

In September 2007, the County established the Orange County Health Care Benefit Trust (Trust), a qualifying irrevocable trust, and began funding its OPEB Plan obligation. The Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts was excluded from participation in the Trust, and benefit provisions of constitutional officers that exceed those of the Board are excluded from the Trust. Separate stand-alone financial statements for the Trust are not prepared.

At September 30, 2020, the date of the latest actuarial valuation, plan participation consisted of:

Active members	10,103
Inactive employees currently receiving benefits	3,845
Inactive employees with deferred benefits	135

<u>Contributions</u> – The County has the authority to establish and amend the funding policy. For the year ended September 30, 2020, the County contributed \$11,988,923 to the OPEB Plan, including a contribution of \$9,113,246 to the Trust. It is the County's intent to base future Trust contributions on the Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC) in subsequent annual actuarial reports; however, no Trust contributions are legally or contractually required. Employees do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

Net OPEB Liability - The County's net OPEB liability was measured as of September 30, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total OPEB liability in the September 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Iha	actuarial	assumptions	oro:
1110	autuanai	assumululons	aı C.

Investment rate of return 7.0%

Discount rate used to

measure total OPEB liability 7.0% Projected annual salaries increase 4.5% Inflation rate 2.5%

Healthcare cost trend rate Pre-65 increase of 6.45%; post 65 increase of

7.25% for Fiscal Year 2021, grading to an ultimate rate of 4.50% for Fiscal Year 2029

Mortality Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted General and

Public Safety tables, projected with Scale MP-

2020

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

Investment Policy – The Trust's investment policy is established and may be amended by the County Comptroller. It is the policy of the County Comptroller to invest funds held by or for the benefit of the beneficiaries participating in the Trust in a manner that will provide adequate liquidity to meet cash flow needs and optimize returns while conforming to all federal, state, and local laws governing the investment of public funds. After providing for liquidity in either a money market fund or in a demand deposit bank account, remaining assets shall be invested per the following allocation policy of the Trust, as of September 30, 2020:

Asset Class	Allocation
Domestic equity securities and money markets	50 %
International equity securities and money markets	33
Fixed income mutual funds	12
International bond index fund	5
	100 %

Specific investments exceeding five percent of the Plan's net position consist of the following: Vanguard Total Stock Market Index Fund, Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund and Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Fund.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, the annual money-weighted rate of return on the Trust Assets was 12.01%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expenses, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rate of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the OPEB plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

	Expected		
	Nominal	<b>Expected Real</b>	
Asset Class	Rate of Return	Rate of Return	Allocation
Large Cap U.S. Equity	6.50%	3.90%	43.50%
Small Cap U.S. Equity	7.00%	4.39%	6.50%
International Equity	7.50%	4.88%	24.70%
Emerging Markets Equity	8.10%	5.46%	8.30%
Non-U.S. Developed Bond	1.30%	-1.17%	5.00%
Intermediate Duration Bonds-Gov't	1.30%	-1.17%	7.50%
Intermediate Duration Bonds-Credit	2.30%	-0.20%	4.50%
Total Portfolio	6.94%	4.33%	100.00%

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability:

	Increase (Decrease)			
	Plan			
	Total OPEB	Fiduciary	Net OPEB	
	Liability	Net Position	Liability	
	(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)	
D. L	<b>#</b> 404 700 000	<b>*</b> 04 050 000	50 450 745	
Balances at 9-30-19	\$ 131,708,983	\$ 81,252,268	50,456,715	
Changes for the year:				
Service cost	4,288,863	-	4,288,863	
Interest	9,210,038	-	9,210,038	
Differences between expected				
and actual experience	2,173,852	-	2,173,852	
Changes of assumptions	(2,157,599)	-	(2,157,599)	
Contribution - employer	-	11,988,923	(11,988,923)	
Net investment income	-	10,868,040	(10,868,040)	
Benefit payments	(9,004,029)	(9,004,029)	-	
Net changes	4,511,125	13,852,934	(9,341,809)	
Balances at 9-30-20	\$ 136,220,108	\$ 95,105,202	\$41,114,906	

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability:

69.82%

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability is 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the County would continue to fund the actuarially determined contribution. Only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members.

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

<u>Sensitivity of the Net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate</u> - The following represents the net OPEB liability of the County at its measurement date of September 30, 2020, as well as what it would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	 (6.00%)	 (7.00%)	 (8.00%)
County's net OPEB liability at			
September 30, 2020	\$ 54,792,279	\$ 41,114,906	\$ 29,279,419

<u>Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates</u> - The following represents the net OPEB liability of the County at its measurement date of September 30, 2020, as well as what it would be if it were using calculated health care cost trend rates that are one percent lower or one percent higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	 1% Decrease (6.25%)	 Ourrent Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
County's net OPEB liability at September 30, 2020	\$ 34,140,383	\$ 41,114,906	\$ 49,338,755

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB: For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$7,101,343. In addition, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 3,564,407	\$ 676,997		
Change of assumptions	6,352,257	11,631,024		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB Plan investments	-	3,048,308		
Total	\$ 9,916,664	\$ 15,356,329		

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending		
September 30:	_	Amount
2021	\$	(1,492,831)
2022		(1,492,829)
2023		(1,152,298)
2024		(1,717,875)
2025		(678,567)
Thereafter		1,094,735

#### Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts Other Postemployment Benefit Plan:

<u>Plan Description</u> - The Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts (Clerk) administers a single-employer defined other postemployment benefit plan ("OPEB Plan") that subsidizes the cost of health care for its retirees and eligible dependents. Retirees with at least 10 years of service under the Clerk who are receiving benefits from the FRS are eligible to receive a monthly benefit of five dollars per year of service up to a maximum of \$150 per month. Additionally, Clerk employees who retire and immediately begin receiving benefits from the FRS have the option of continuing in the County health insurance plan at the same group rate as for active employees.

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

In June 2009, the Clerk established the Orange County Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Trust ("Trust"), a qualifying trust, and began funding its OPEB Plan obligation. Separate stand-alone financial statements for the Trust are not prepared.

At September 30, 2020, the date of the last actuarial study, the plan participation consisted of:

Active Employees	393
Inactive Participants	<u>150</u>
Total	543

<u>Contributions</u> – The Clerk has the authority to establish and amend its funding policy. For the year ended September 30, 2020, the Clerk made no contributions into the Trust. This Trust is to be used to fund current subsidy payments to participants for upcoming fiscal years.

<u>Rate of Return</u> – For the year ended September 30, 2020, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 1.03%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Net OPEB Liability – The Clerk's net OPEB liability was \$1,461,870 at September 30, 2020, measured as of September 30, 2020, based on an actuarial valuation dated October 1, 2020.

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

### Changes in Net OPEB Liability:

	Increase (Decrease)										
				Plan							
		Total OPEB		Fiduciary	Net OPEB						
		Liability	N	let Position		Liability					
		(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)					
Recognized at September 30, 2019	\$	\$ 9,530,225		8,464,148	\$	1,066,077					
Changes for the year:											
Service cost		337,770		-		337,770					
Interest	337,770 257,529			-		257,529					
Differences between expected											
and actual experience		(48,030)		-		(48,030)					
Changes of assumptions		103,611		-		103,611					
Benefit payments		(375,410)		(207,705)		(167,705)					
Net investment income	(070,110)			87,382		(87,382)					
Net changes		275,470		(120,323)		395,793					
Recognized at September 30, 2020	\$	9,805,695	\$	8,343,825	\$	1,461,870					

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability:

85.09%

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Calculations for financial reporting purposes are based on the benefits provided under terms of the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

The actuarial methods are:

Actuarial cost method Entry Age normal

Asset valuation method Fair value

The actuarial assumptions are:

Discount rate used to

measure total OPEB liability 2.21%
Projected annual salaries increase 4.5%
Inflation rate 2.5%

Healthcare cost trend rate Pre-65 increase of 6.45%; post 65 increase of

7.25% for Fiscal Year 2020, grading to an ultimate rate of 4.5% for Fiscal Year 2029

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted General tables projected with Scale MP-2020 as of the September 30, 2020 measurement date.

The claims and trend used for the Clerk of the Court valuation are the same as those used for Orange County Government and were developed based on the aggregated County population and experience. The assumptions noted above are applicable for the valuation as of September 30, 2020.

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The funds in the trust are not aggressively invested and are assumed to grow at the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index 20 year municipal bond rate as of the beginning of the year, the same rate at which the liability is expected to grow. Therefore, the discount rate used to determine the total OPEB liability is equal to the expected rate of return applied to the assets in the trust fund. The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments as of the September 30, 2019 measurement date was 2.66% and decreased to 2.21% as of the September 30, 2020 measurement date.

<u>Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u> – The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Clerk, as well as what the Clerk's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher than the current discount rate of 2.21% at September 30, 2020:

	1	% Decrease (1.21%)	 Current Rate (2.21%)	 1% Increase (3.21%)
Clerk's Net OPEB liability based on September 30, 2020				
measurement date	\$	2,683,112	\$ 1,461,870	\$ 421,423

Continued

#### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

<u>Sensitivity of the OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u> – The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Clerk, as well as what the Clerk's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percent lower or one percent higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates at September 30, 2020:

	1% Decrease	Current Rate	1% Increase
	(5.45%	(6.45%	(7.45%
	decreasing to	decreasing to	decreasing to
	3.5%)	4.5%)	5.5%)
Clerk's Net OPEB liability based on September 30, 2020 measurement date	\$ 1,095,667	\$ 1,461,870	\$ 1,892,677

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB: For the year ended September 30, 2020, the OPEB expense related to the Clerk was \$568,010. In addition, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Clerk's OPEB from the following sources:

Description	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 199,802
Change of assumptions		1,397,781	280,254
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB Plan investments		267,701	-
Total	\$	1,665,482	\$ 480,056

### I. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS, Continued

Amounts recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized as OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30:	<u>Amount</u>
2021	\$ 195,101
2022	195,101
2023	160,180
2024	130,229
2025	103,225
Thereafter	401,590

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

### J. ORANGE COUNTY AND CLERK OF CIRCUIT AND COUNTY COURTS OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Net Position:	County	Clerk		
at September 30, 2020	 OPEB	OPEB		Totals
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 187,422	\$ 8,343,825	\$	8,531,247
Other investments:				
Domestic equity				
securities and mutual funds	50,892,146	-		50,892,146
International equity				
securities and mutual funds	37,179,536	-		37,179,536
Money market accounts	0.054			0.054
and mutual funds	3,051	-		3,051
Fixed income mutual funds	 10,315,485			10,315,485
Total other investments	 98,390,218			98,390,218
Total assets	 98,577,640	8,343,825		106,921,465
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	4,017	-		4,017
Due to other governmental				
agencies	3,468,421			3,468,421
Total liabilities	 3,472,438			3,472,438
Net position				
Net position restricted for other				
postemployment benefits	\$ 95,105,202	\$ 8,343,825	\$	103,449,027
Statement of Changes in Net Position:				
year ended September 30, 2020				
Additions:				
Employer contributions	\$ 9,113,245	\$ -	\$	9,113,245
Participant contributions	4,445,691	-		4,445,691
Net investment income	 10,216,675	87,382	_	10,304,057
Total additions	23,775,611	87,382		23,862,993
Deductions:				
Benefits paid to participants	1,974,634	207,705		2,182,339
Benefits paid on behalf of participants	7,775,100	-		7,775,100
Administrative expenses	 172,943			172,943
Total deductions	 9,922,677	207,705		10,130,382
Increase in net position	13,852,934	(120,323)		13,732,611
Net position - beginning of year	 81,252,268	8,464,148		89,716,416
Net position - end of year	\$ 95,105,202	\$ 8,343,825	\$	103,449,027

Continued

#### K. AGGREGATE PENSION AND OPEB COMPONENTS

The aggregate amount of net pension and OPEB liabilities, related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and expense for the defined benefit pension plan, and the County's and the Clerk's OPEB plans are displayed below:

	Pension Plan	HIS Plan	County's OPEB	Clerk's OPEB	Total
Net liabilities	\$ 1,067,238,039	\$ 220,155,141	\$ 41,114,906	\$ 1,461,870	\$ 1,329,969,956
Deferred outflows of resources	353,149,423	44,946,345	9,916,664	1,665,482	409,677,914
Deferred inflows of resources	1,831,030	13,957,021	15,356,329	480,056	31,624,436
Expense	230,666,481	20,206,903	7,101,343	568,010	258,542,737

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

### L. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

A summary of the changes in long-term liabilities (current and noncurrent portions) of the County for the year ended September 30, 2020 is as follows:

		Balance 10/1/19		Additions		Reductions	Balance 9/30/20			Due Within One Year
Governmental activities:										
Revenue bonds payable Public Offerings: Direct placement: Less unamortized costs:	\$	189,450,556 25,540,000	\$	103,805,000	\$	(115,580,556) (3,485,000)	\$	177,675,000 22,055,000	\$	18,570,000 3,555,000
Bond premium (discount)		9,437,886	_	_		(6,802,744)		2,635,142	_	
Total revenue bonds payable,										
net of unamortized costs	_	224,428,442	_	103,805,000	_	(125,868,300)	_	202,365,142	_	22,125,000
Accreted interest payable Notes payable		3,489,444 5,630,000		-		(3,489,444) (1,355,000)		- 4,275,000		- 1,390,000
Liability, health and workers' compensation		5,030,000		-		(1,333,000)		4,275,000		1,390,000
claims payable		73,442,862		164,205,921		(157,688,662)		79,960,121		27,505,753
Capital leases		2,637,385		141,648		(710,047)		2,068,986		724,679
Compensated absences payable		77,460,119		65,663,955		(56,933,799)		86,190,275		71,720,664
Landfill closure costs payable Net pension liability Net OPEB liability		2,827,345 954,738,942 50,785,291		48,064 240,287,717 14,948,255		- (22,984,823)		2,875,409 1,195,026,659 42,748,723		95,847 2,035,789 -
Governmental activity										
long-term liabilities	\$	1,395,439,830	\$	589,100,560	\$	(369,030,075)	\$	1,615,510,315	\$	125,597,732
Business-type activities:										
Revenue bonds payable										
Public Offerings:	\$	889,590,000	\$	-	\$	(38,895,000)	\$	850,695,000	\$	44,145,000
Direct placement:		3,260,000		-		(3,260,000)		-		-
Less unamortized costs: Bond premium (discount)		58,111,663				(10,191,598)		47,920,065		
Total revenue bonds payable, net of unamortized costs		950,961,663	_			(52,346,598)	_	898,615,065		44,145,000
Landfill closure costs payable		44,709,932		5,656,206		(421,101)		49,945,037		460,992
Compensated absences payable		8,986,328		7,477,097		(6,476,175)		9,987,250		6,519,910
Loans payable		93,531,604		6,087,527		(4,008,380)		95,610,751		5,209,730
Net pension liability		80,492,882		11,873,639		-		92,366,521		259,334
Net OPEB liability (asset)		737,501	_	1,452,874		(2,362,322)	_	(171,947)	_	-
Business-type activities long-term liabilities	\$	1,179,419,910	\$	32,547,343	\$	(65,614,576)	\$	1,146,352,677	\$	56,594,966

### L. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES, Continued

The compensated absence and net pension and OPEB liabilities are typically liquidated with resources of the same fund that has paid the applicable employee's regular salaries and fringe benefits which include the General, Special Revenue, Internal Service and Enterprise funds.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE

#### Summary of Bonded Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of bonded indebtedness of the primary government as of September 30, 2020:

	Amount <u>Outstanding</u>
Governmental Activities:	
Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012C Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2015 (Direct Placement) Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bond, Series 2015A	\$ 53,900,000 1,125,000
(Direct Placement)	20,930,000
Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019	103,805,000
Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2009	7,670,000
Public Service Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013	 12,300,000
Total Governmental Activities Revenue Bonds	\$ 199,730,000

### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

	Amount Outstanding
Business-type Activities:	
Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue	
Bonds, Series 2010	\$ 139,815,000
Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2015	122,445,000
Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016	63,025,000
Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A	88,940,000
Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B	202,745,000
Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017	151,385,000
Water and Wastewater Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2016	82,340,000
Total Business-type Activities Revenue Bonds	\$ 850,695,000

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

### Principal and Interest Requirements to Maturity:

The following represents the debt service requirements to maturity for primary government bonded indebtedness as of September 30, 2020 (in thousands):

#### Public Offerings:

	General Government						Enterprise Funds								
Year Ending September 30	<u>Principa</u>	<u>! !</u>	nterest	t <u>Total</u>			<u>Principal</u>		Interest			<u>Total</u>			
2020*	\$ 4,65	5 \$	503	\$	5,158		\$	44,145	\$	19,084	\$	63,229			
2021	18,53	5	5,703		24,238			46,355		35,960		82,315			
2022	19,52	5	4,788		24,313			52,515		33,643		86,158			
2023	17,65	5	3,824		21,479			54,445		31,017		85,462			
2024	16,55	0	3,007		19,557			57,105		28,295		85,400			
2025-2029	55,72	0	9,583		65,303			203,835		109,228		313,063			
2030-2034	45,03	5	1,826		46,861			267,995		57,871		325,866			
2035-2037						,		124,300		7,328		131,628			
Sub-totals	\$ 177,67	5 \$	29,234	\$	206,909		\$	850,695	\$	322,426	\$	1,173,121			

#### **Direct Placement:**

		Ge	eneral	Governme	ent										
Year Ending September 30	<u>Pri</u>	ncipal	<u>Ir</u>	<u>iterest</u>		<u>Total</u>									
2020*	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-									
2021		3,555		428		3,983									
2022		2,480		368		2,848									
2023		2,530		314		2,844									
2024		2,585		260		2,845									
2025-2029		10,905		471		11,376									
Sub-totals	\$	22,055	\$	1,841	\$	23,896	_	 							
Totals	\$ ^	199,730	\$	31,075	\$	230,805	_	\$ \$ 850,695	\$ 850,695	\$ 850,695 \$ 322,426	\$ 850,695 \$ 322,426	\$ 850,695 \$ 322,426 \$ 1,17	\$ 850,695 \$ 322,426 \$ 1,173,	\$ 850,695 \$ 322,426 \$ 1,173,12	\$ 850,695 \$ 322,426 \$ 1,173,121

<sup>\*</sup>Requirements shown for year ending September 30, 2020 relate to payments due on October 1, 2020.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

### **Summary of Defeased Debt Outstanding:**

The amount of primary government defeased debt still outstanding and not reported on the statements of net position as of September 30, 2020 is as follows:

	Year <u>Defeased</u>	Original Amount <u>Defeased</u>	Defeased Amount <u>Outstanding</u>
Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B	2019	\$96,425,000	\$96,425,000

### **Summary of Bond Resolutions:**

The following is a summary of primary government bond resolutions pertaining to debt reflected in the September 30, 2020 financial statements. Bond covenants of enterprise fund issues require supplemental disclosures in addition to those mentioned below. The supplemental disclosures are found in the separate annual financial reports of each enterprise fund. Also, other required secondary market disclosures for all bonds outstanding are found in the separate Orange County, Florida Bond Disclosure Supplement for the year ended September 30, 2020.

### Public Offerings:

#### \$96,195,000 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012C

Type: Governmental Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: October 2012 Final maturity: Year 2024

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rate: 5.00%

Reserve requirement: None, so long as annual pledged revenues exceed three times the maximum annual debt service for all outstanding Sales Tax bonds.

Revenue pledged: All of the Half-cent State Sales Tax accruing to Orange County. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$59,313,750. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$15,343,500 and total pledged revenue was \$154,570,577.

Purpose: Together with certain funds provided by the County, current refunding of all outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2002A, in the total principal amount of \$120,065,000.

Call provisions: Series 2012C bonds are not subject to optional or mandatory redemption prior to their stated dates of maturity.

Continued

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

Consequence of default: All available pledged revenue shall be used to satisfy first any outstanding, reasonable and proper charges of an appointed receiver, next to interest and principal then due on the Bonds, in that order of priority.

#### \$103,805,000 Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019

Type: Governmental Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: December 2019 Final maturity: Year 2032

Principal Payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rates: 1.79% to 2.70%

Reserve requirement: None, so long as annual pledged revenues exceed three times the maximum annual debt service for all outstanding Sales Tax bonds.

Revenue pledged: All of the Half-cent State Sales Tax accruing to Orange County.

The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$125,252,115. For the fiscal year, no principal was due and interest paid on this series was \$1,469,208 and total pledged revenue was \$154,570,577.

Purpose: Together with certain funds provided by the County, advance refunding of all outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B, in the total principal amount of \$96,425,000.

Call provisions: Series 2019 bonds are not subject to optional or mandatory redemption prior to their stated dates of maturity.

Consequence of default: All available pledged revenue shall be used to satisfy first any outstanding, reasonable and proper charges of an appointed receiver, next to interest, principal, or redemption price, if applicable, then due on the Bonds, in that order of priority.

#### \$25,480,000 Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2009

Type: Governmental Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: May 2009

Final maturity: Year 2022

Principal payment date: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rates: 5.00% to 5.25% Reserve requirement: None

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

Revenue pledged: County receipts from the State Revenue Sharing Trust Fund provided by Chapter 218, Florida Statutes in an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the revenue received from this source in the immediately preceding fiscal year. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$8,274,531. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$2,771,913 and total pledged revenue was \$23,273,253.

Purpose: Together with certain funds provided by the County, current refunding of all outstanding Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 in the total principal amount of \$27,715,000.

Call provisions: Series 2009 bonds are not subject to optional or mandatory redemption prior to their stated dates of maturity.

Consequence of default: The County must first use the Reserve Account, and next require the Registrar to deliver a demand for payment, or otherwise draw upon all related Reserve Account Facilities in accordance with their terms for the remaining amount needed to prevent default in the payment of such Bonds, with priority to interest payments.

#### \$33,843,803 Public Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 1994A

Type: Governmental Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: June 1994

Final maturity: Year 2019

Principal payment date: October 1

Interest payment dates: October 1 – only capital appreciation bonds remain outstanding.

Interest rates: 6.50% yield

Reserve requirement: The lesser of (1) 125% of the average annual debt service, (2) the maximum annual debt service, or (3) 10% of the initial total principal of the bonds, \$4,355,000.

Revenue pledged: All of certain non-ad valorem revenues of the County. Among these are state sources of license revenues, local license and permit fees, local charges for service, and miscellaneous local revenue. The final principal and interest payment, in the amount of \$4,355,000, was made on October 1, 2019.

Purpose: To finance costs of construction and improvements to various County facilities and to redeem \$20,818,000 of commercial paper used for correctional facilities and telecommunication systems.

Call provisions: No bonds remain outstanding at September 30, 2020.

Consequence of default: Payment was secured by a municipal bond insurance policy. If it became necessary to call upon the municipal bond insurance policy, payment of principal required ownership of the Bonds to transfer to the insurer.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

#### \$37,895,000 Public Service Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013

Type: Governmental Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: July 2013

Final Maturity: Year 2025

Principal payment date: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rate: 5.00%

Reserve requirement: None

Revenue pledged: All of the Public Service tax levied by the County. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$14,068,500. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$4,320,375 and total pledged revenue was \$85,253,060.

Purpose: Current refunding of outstanding Public Service Tax Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2003.

Call provisions: Series 2013 bonds are not subject to optional or mandatory redemption prior to their stated dates of maturity.

Consequence of default: All available pledged revenue shall be used to satisfy first any outstanding, reasonable and proper charges of an appointed receiver, next to interest and principal then due on the Bonds, in that order of priority.

#### \$144,395,000 Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2010

Type: Business-type Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: September 2010 Final maturity: Year 2024

Principal payment date: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rate: 5.00%

Reserve requirement: The maximum annual debt service requirement for all outstanding series of Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds taken as a whole, \$79,985,688.

Revenue pledged: All of the first five cents of the Tourist Development Tax levied by the County, Convention Center net operating revenues, and investment earnings. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$162,307,125. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$11,685,250 and total pledged revenue was \$136,193,982.

Purpose: Current refunding \$115,590,000 of the outstanding Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1998A, and \$46,775,000 of the outstanding Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998B.

Call provisions: Series 2010 bonds are not subject to optional or mandatory redemption prior to their stated dates of maturity.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

Consequence of default: The County must transfer principal and interest accounts to the Trustee and the Trustee is required to draw on the Bond Reserve Accounts to make up any deficiency.

#### \$154,195,000 Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2015

Type: Business-type Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: July 2015

Final maturity: Year 2031

Principal payment dates: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rate: 5.00%

Reserve requirement: The maximum annual debt service requirement for all outstanding Series of Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds taken as a whole, \$79,985,688.

Revenue pledged: All of the first five cents of the Tourist Development Tax levied by the County, Convention Center net operating revenues, and investment earnings. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$162,128,375. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$15,019,250 and total pledged revenue was \$136,193,982.

Purpose: Current refunding of all outstanding Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 in the total principal amount of \$185,950,000.

Call provisions: Series 2015 bonds maturing on or after October 1, 2026 are subject to redemption prior to their maturity, at the option of the County, in whole or in part by lot on any date after October 1, 2025 with no premium.

Consequence of default: The County must transfer principal and interest accounts to the Trustee and the Trustee is required to draw on the Bond Reserve Accounts to make up any deficiency.

#### \$63,025,000 Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016

Type: Business-type Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: July 2016

Final maturity: Year 2032

Principal payment dates: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rates: 4.00% to 5.00%

Reserve requirement: The maximum annual debt service requirement for all outstanding

Series of Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds taken as a whole, \$79,985,688.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

Revenue pledged: All of the first five cents of the Tourist Development Tax levied by the County, Convention Center net operating revenues, and investment earnings. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$93,077,100. For the fiscal year, no principal was due and interest paid on this series was \$2,541,000 and total pledged revenue was \$136,193,982.

Purpose: Current refunding of all outstanding Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2006, in the total principal amount of \$72,635,000.

Call provisions: Series 2016, bonds maturing after October 1, 2026 are subject to redemption prior to their maturity, at the option of the County, in whole or in part by lot on any date on or after October 1, 2026 with no premium.

Consequence of default: The County must transfer principal and interest accounts to the Trustee and the Trustee is required to draw on the Bond Reserve Accounts to make up any deficiency.

### \$88,940,000 Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A

Type: Business-type Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: December 2016 Final maturity: Year 2036

Principal payment dates: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rates: 3.25% to 5.00%

Reserve requirement: The maximum annual debt service requirement for all outstanding Series of Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds taken as a whole, \$79,985,688.

Revenue pledged: All of the first five cents of the Tourist Development Tax levied by the County, Convention Center net operating revenues, and investments earnings. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$138,940,131. For the fiscal year, no principal was due and interest paid on this series was \$3,741,138 and total pledged revenue was \$136,193,982.

Purpose: Pay a portion of the cost to complete the Stage II project of the City of Orlando's Performing Arts Center and to fund increases to the debt service reserve.

Call provisions: Series 2016A Bonds maturing on or after October 1, 2027 are subject to redemption prior to their maturity, at the option of the County, in whole or in part on any date on or after October 1, 2026 with no premium.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

The Series 2016A Term Bond maturing on October 1, 2036 is subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity in part by lot at no premium in the following principal amounts on the dates specified:

Term bond maturing October 1, 2036

<u>Year</u>		Principal <u>Amount</u>
2035 2036	(final maturity)	\$ 16,810,000 17,490,000

Consequence of default: The County must transfer principal and interest accounts to the Trustee and the Trustee is required to draw on the Bond Reserve Accounts to make up any deficiency.

#### \$202,745,000 Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B

Type: Business-type Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: December 2016 Final maturity: Year 2036

Principal payment dates: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rates: 4.00% to 5.00%

Reserve requirement: The maximum annual debt service requirement for all outstanding Series of Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds taken as a whole, \$79,985,688.

Revenue pledged: All of the first five cents of the Tourist Development Tax levied by the County, Convention Center net operating revenues, and investments earnings. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$317,509,950. For the fiscal year, no principal was due and interest paid on this series was \$8,632,300 and total pledged revenue was \$136,193,982.

Purpose: Advance refunding of all \$235,290,000 of outstanding City of Orlando, Florida, Contract Tourist Development Tax Payments Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A.

Call provisions: Series 2016B Bonds maturing on or after October 1, 2027 are subject to redemption prior to their maturity, at the option of the County, in whole or in part on any date on or after October 1, 2026 with no premium.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

The Series 2016B Term Bond maturing on October 1, 2036 is subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity in part by lot at no premium in the following principal amounts on the dates specified:

Term bond maturing October 1, 2036

<u>Year</u>		Principal <u>Amount</u>
2035 2036	(final maturity)	\$ 38,335,000 39,860,000

Consequence of default: The County must transfer principal and interest accounts to the Trustee and the Trustee is required to draw on the Bond Reserve Accounts to make up any deficiency.

#### \$194,740,000 Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017

Type: Business-type Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: July 2017

Final maturity: Year 2030

Principal payment dates: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rate: 5.00%

Reserve requirement: The maximum annual debt service requirement for all outstanding Series of Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds taken as a whole, \$79,985,688.

Revenue pledged: All of the first five cents of the Tourist Development Tax levied by the County, Convention Center net operating revenues, and investments earnings. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$195,533,625. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$30,329,375 and total pledged revenue was \$136,193,982.

Purpose: Current refunding \$131,950,000 of the outstanding Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2007, and \$120,960,000 of the outstanding Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A.

Call provisions: Series 2017 Bonds are not subject to redemption prior to their stated dates of maturity.

Consequence of default: The County must transfer principal and interest accounts to the Trustee and the Trustee is required to draw on the Bond Reserve Accounts to make up any deficiency.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

#### \$89,035,000 Water and Wastewater Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2016

Type: Business-type Activities Revenue Bonds

Dated: May 2016

Final maturity: Year 2036

Principal payment dates: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rates: 2.00% to 5.00%

Reserve requirement: The maximum annual debt service requirement for the outstanding

Series 2016 Bonds, \$6,173,643.

Revenue pledged: All of the Water Utilities System net revenues and investment earnings. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$103,625,065. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$6,086,894 and total pledged revenue was \$63,230,223.

Purpose: Finance the acquisition, construction, and equipping of various capital improvements to the System, and to fund a deposit to the Reserve Account.

Call provisions: Series 2016 bonds maturing on or after October 1, 2025 are subject to redemption prior to their maturity, at the option of the County, in whole or in part by lot on any date on or after October 1, 2024 with no premium.

Consequence of default: All available pledged revenue shall be used to pay the interest and principal then due and unpaid upon the Bonds, with interest thereon.

#### **Direct Placements:**

#### \$5,465,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2015

Type: Governmental Activities Revenue Bond (direct placement)

Dated: September 2015 Final maturity: Year 2021

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rate: 1.47%

Reserve requirement: None, so long as annual pledged revenues exceed three times the maximum annual debt service for all outstanding Sales Tax bonds.

Revenue pledged: All of the Half-cent State Sales Tax accruing to Orange County. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$1,133,269. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$1,134,696 and total pledged revenue was \$154,570,577.

Purpose: Finance the acquisition of various fire rescue equipment and vehicles.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

Call provisions: The Series 2015 bond is not subject to redemption prior to its stated date of maturity.

Consequence of default: All available pledged revenue shall be used to satisfy first any outstanding, reasonable and proper charges of an appointed receiver, next to interest and principal then due on the Bonds, in that order of priority.

#### \$30,110,000 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bond, Series 2015A

Type: Governmental Activities Revenue Bond (direct placement)

Dated: December 2015 Final Maturity: Year 2028

Principal payment date: January 1

Interest payment dates: January 1 and July 1

Interest rate: 2.13%

Reserve requirement: None, so long as annual pledged revenues exceed three times the maximum annual debt service for all outstanding Sales Tax bonds.

Revenue pledged: All of the Half-cent State Sales Tax accruing to Orange County. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on this series is \$22,762,439. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid on this series was \$2,846,103 and total pledged revenue was \$154,570,577.

Purpose: Together with certain funds provided by the County, current refunding of all outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2006, in the total principal amount of \$31,945,000.

Call provisions: Series 2015A bond is not subject to redemption prior to its stated date of maturity.

Consequence of default: All available pledged revenue shall be used to satisfy first any outstanding, reasonable and proper charges of an appointed receiver, next to interest and principal then due on the Bonds, in that order of priority.

#### \$16,015,000 Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2013

Type: Business-type Activities Revenue Bond (direct placement)

Dated: July 2013

Final maturity: Year 2019

Principal payment date: October 1

Interest payment dates: April 1 and October 1

Interest rate: 1.537%

Reserve requirement: The maximum annual debt service requirement for all outstanding

series of Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds taken as a whole, \$79,985,688.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

Revenue pledged: All of the first five cents of the Tourist Development Tax levied by the County, Convention Center net operating revenues, and investment earnings. The final principal and interest payment was made on October 1, 2019. For the fiscal year,

principal and interest paid on this series was \$3,285,053 and total pledged revenue was \$136,193,982.

Purpose: Current refunding of all outstanding Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A, in the total principal amount of \$16,280,000.

Call provisions: The Series 2013 bond is not subject to optional redemption prior to its stated date of maturity.

The Series 2013 bond is subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on the date and in the following principal amount, as stated below:

<u>Date</u> Principal Amount

October 1, 2019 (final maturity) \$ 3,260,000

Consequence of default: The County must transfer principal and interest accounts to the Trustee and the Trustee is required to draw on the Bond Reserve Accounts to make up any deficiency.

Bonded Indebtedness - Discretely-Presented Component Units:

Orange County Housing Finance Authority:

Bonds and other obligations issued by the Authority are payable, both as to principal and interest, solely from the assets of the various housing programs which are pledged under the resolutions authorizing the particular issues. These issues do not constitute an obligation, either general or special, of the Board, the State of Florida or of any local government therein. Neither the faith, credit and revenues nor the taxing power of the Board, the State of Florida or any local government therein shall be pledged to the payment of the principal or interest on the obligations. During the year ended September 30, 2020, the Authority issued \$73,838,422 in housing bonds. The aggregate principal amount outstanding is \$439,461,475 at September 30, 2020.

#### M. BONDS PAYABLE, Continued

Orange County Industrial Development Authority and Orange County Health Facilities Authority:

These Authorities serve to assist in the financing and refinancing of certain types of capital projects for third parties. Revenue bonds issued are payable solely from moneys and other assets pledged under the indentures of trust with the bond trustees and do not constitute debt of the Authorities. The Authorities serve only as "conduit" agents for their respective bond issues. The Board also has no financial obligation for bonds issued by the Authorities. Therefore, the bonds outstanding are not reported in the accompanying financial statements since neither the Authorities nor the Board has any commitment for their repayment.

The Industrial Development Authority assists with capital projects which will foster economic development. From inception through the end of Fiscal Year 2020, approximately \$1.1 billion in revenue bonds have been issued by the Authority. During the year ended September 30, 2020, the Authority issued \$23,447,515 in industrial development revenue bonds. The aggregate principal amount outstanding for the bonds issued after October 1, 1996, is approximately \$248 million at September 30, 2020.

The Health Facilities Authority assists with capital projects which serve to improve health-related facilities. At September 30, 2020, the total outstanding principal of revenue bonds issued by the Authority was approximately \$1.4 billion.

#### N. NOTES AND LOANS PAYABLE - DIRECT BORROWINGS

<u>Orange County Promissory Note – Series 2010:</u>

On December 15, 2010, the County entered into a loan agreement with Branch Banking and Trust Company for issuance of the Orange County Promissory Note, Series 2010 (Note), for the purpose of funding upgrades and improvements to the County's public safety radio system. The total amount of the Note, which matures on October 1, 2022, was \$15,395,000 and the primary pledged revenue for the loan is the locally adopted traffic surcharge revenue authorized by Florida Statutes. As needed, legally available non-ad valorem funds are also pledged. Semi-annual interest payments at the rate of 2.57% began on October 1, 2011 and are due on April 1 and October 1. Annual principal payments began on October 1, 2011 and the principal balance outstanding was \$4,275,000 as of September 30, 2020. Note proceeds were accounted for in the County's 2010 Promissory Note capital project fund and were fully expended during Fiscal Year 2013. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the Note is \$4,441,600. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid was \$1,482,280 and total primary pledged revenue was \$997,656.

#### N. NOTES AND LOANS PAYABLE – DIRECT BORROWINGS, Continued

Future principal and interest payments (in thousands) required on the Note are as follows as of September 30, 2020:

September 30	<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>	
2020*	\$	1,390	\$	55	\$	1,445
2021		1,425		74		1,499
2022		1,460		38		1,498
Totals	\$	4,275	\$	167	\$	4,442

<sup>\*</sup>Requirement shown for year ending September 30, 2020 relates to payment due on October 1, 2020.

#### State Revolving Fund Loans – Water Utilities System:

In June 2002, the County began participation in the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Construction Loan Program with the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Loan proceeds are being utilized by the Water Utilities System to finance various construction projects of the water and wastewater system. Pledged revenues are those pledged as security by the County in its bond resolution, after payment of operation and maintenance expenses and satisfaction of the yearly payment obligation for outstanding System revenue bonds. The County has covenanted to maintain rates and charges for System services which will be sufficient in each fiscal year, after payment of senior and parity obligations, to provide pledged revenues of at least 1.15 times the sum of all Loan Program payments due in the fiscal year. Following is a description of each of the loans outstanding as of September 30, 2020.

In June 2002, the initial loan for construction of a central wastewater collection system in the Holden Heights area was approved in the initial amount of \$8,457,900. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2008 to \$6,241,215 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$1,946,466 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$193,774, including interest at 3.09%, are due on March 15 and September 15 of each year through March 15, 2026.

In August 2006, a loan was approved for a subsequent phase of the Holden Heights project, in the initial amount of \$8,339,312. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2011 to \$6,540,920 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$3,257,430 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$204,412, including interest at 2.63%, are due on January 15 and July 15 of each year through July 15, 2029.

#### N. NOTES AND LOANS PAYABLE - DIRECT BORROWINGS, Continued

In March 2011, a loan was approved for the Lake Lawne Gravity Sewer Rehabilitation Project in the initial amount of \$1,756,255. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2013 to \$1,734,755 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$1,086,985 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$54,765, including interest of 2.53%, are due on February 15 and August 15 of each year through February 15, 2032.

In January 2012, a loan was approved for the West Southwood Gravity Sewer and Water System Project in the initial amount of \$2,655,957. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2013 to \$2,068,169 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$1,324,548 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$63,771, including interest of 2.38%, are due March 15 and September 15 of each year through September 15, 2032.

In January 2012, a loan was approved for the Huggins Street Pump Station Project in the initial amount of \$3,981,328. This was increased in Fiscal Year 2014 to \$6,545,876 due to additional approved rehabilitation. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2017 to the actual amount drawn of \$6,297,137 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$4,807,676 as of September 30, 2020. For this loan, semiannual payments of \$196,801, including interest of 2.38%, on the original amount and 2.34% on the additional amount, are due on March 15 and September 15 of each year through March 15, 2035.

In January 2012, a loan was approved for the South and Eastern Area Reclaimed Water Main Project in the initial amount of \$5,064,998. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2017 to \$2,074,266 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$1,212,982 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$54,517, including interest of 2.38%, are due on March 15 and September 15 of each year through September 15, 2033.

In January 2012, a loan was approved for the East Southwood Gravity Sewer and Water System Project in the initial amount of \$4,360,690. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2015 to \$2,946,957 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$1,963,584 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$88,252, including interest of 2.38%, are due on March 15 and September 15 of each year through September 15, 2033.

In December 2012, a loan was approved for the South and Eastern Area Water Main Project in the initial amount of \$10,807,569. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2020 to the actual amount drawn of \$8,838,068 to reflect the final cost of the construction project. The principal balance outstanding was \$6,888,638 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$328,839, including interest of 1.99% were due on March 15 and September 15 of each year, through March 15, 2020. Semiannual payments for the period September 15, 2020 through March 15, 2036 were reduced to \$259,339 to reflect the reduction in loan amount.

Continued

#### N. NOTES AND LOANS PAYABLE - DIRECT BORROWINGS, Continued

In December 2012, a loan was approved for the Hidden Springs Water Facility Improvements Project in the initial amount of \$4,196,246. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2019 to \$3,965,087 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$2,935,144 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$120,623, including interest of 1.99%, are due on January 15 and July 15 of each year, through July 15, 2034.

In September 2013, a loan was approved for the I-Drive Forcemain and Reclaimed Water Main Improvements Project in the initial amount of \$7,571,449. This was reduced in Fiscal Year 2017 to the actual amount drawn of \$7,122,045 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$5,691,375 as of September 30, 2020. Semiannual payments of \$213,138, including interest of 1.92%, are due on April 15 and October 15 of each year, through October 15, 2035.

In May 2014, a loan was approved for the Eastern Water Reclamation Facility Phase V Improvements Project in the initial amount of \$30,139,180. This was increased in Fiscal Year 2015 to \$61,985,280 and again in Fiscal Year 2016 to \$73,003,611. In Fiscal Year 2020, this was reduced to the actual amount drawn of \$69,476,053 to reflect the final project cost. The principal balance outstanding was \$64,495,923 as of September 30, 2020. For this loan, semiannual payments of \$2,232,470, including interest of 2.26%, on the original amount, 1.91% on the first additional amount and 1.82% on the second additional amount, were due on February 15 and August 15 of each year, through February 2020. Semiannual payments for the period August 2020 through August 2038, were reduced to \$2,191,151 to reflect the reduction in loan amount.

In the event of default on these loans, the System may be caused to establish rates and collect fees and charges for use of the System in order to fulfill the agreements. The State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection may accelerate the repayment schedule or increase the interest rate on the unpaid principal up to 1.667 times the original interest rate on all loans with the exception of the Holden Heights project loan, which may increase up to 3.333 times the original interest rate.

The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on these loans was \$113,487,320 as of September 30, 2020. For the fiscal year, principal and interest paid was \$5,994,429 and total available pledged revenue was \$57,059,079. Future principal and interest payments (in thousands) required on the State Revolving Loans are as follows as of September 30, 2020:

### N. NOTES AND LOANS PAYABLE - DIRECT BORROWINGS, Continued

Fiscal Year Ending September 30	<u>Principal</u>		<u>Principal</u> <u>Interest</u>			<u>Total</u>			
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026-2030 2031-2035 2036-2038	\$	5,210 5,324 5,441 5,560 5,682 28,070 27,400 12,924		\$	1,991 1,877 1,761 1,641 1,519 5,783 2,848 456		\$	7,201 7,201 7,202 7,201 7,201 33,853 30,248 13,380	
Totals	\$	95,611	-	\$	17,876		\$	113,487	

#### **Commercial Paper Notes:**

The County has established a commercial paper program whereby Commercial Paper Notes issued are secured by a pledge of the County's non-ad valorem tax revenues. Proceeds from Note issuances may be used on various capital projects according to the specific authorizing resolutions. Total active Notes authorized were \$332,000,000 as of September 30, 2020. Of that, Notes in the total amount of \$125,536,000 were issued, all of which were redeemed by the end of Fiscal Year 2008.

The County's commercial paper debt program is administered as follows: The Notes mature within 270 days of issuance, with interest payable at maturity based on market rates not to exceed 10%. The Notes are not subject to redemption prior to maturity. As each block of Notes matures, new Notes are issued to refinance the principal amount, and current eligible revenues of the County are used to pay the interest amount due. The County deactivated use of this program during Fiscal Year 2009 upon the expiration of its broker/dealer and backup line of credit agreements and the termination of its issuance and paying agent agreement.

#### O. LEASE COMMITMENTS

#### Capital Leases:

The County has entered into various leasing agreements for vehicles, machinery and equipment. The terms of these leases are such that the County capitalized the leases and reported the obligations in the government-wide statement of net position.

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments applicable to governmental activities for \$4,619,484 of assets (all equipment assets) capitalized under lease agreements, and the present value of future minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2020:

Year Ending		
September 30		Amount
2021	\$	765,804
2022		710,263
2023		672,354
Total minimum lease payments		2,148,421
Less amount representing interest		(79,435)
Present value of future minimum lease payments	\$ :	2,068,986
iedee paymente	<u> </u>	_,000,000

There are no capital lease obligations outstanding at September 30, 2020 for business-type activities.

#### Operating Leases:

The primary government leases office facilities and equipment under various operating lease agreements which have noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum rentals on such leases as of September 30, 2020:

### O. LEASE COMMITMENTS, Continued

Year Ending September 30	Amount
2021	\$ 9,877,696
2022	6,427,817
2023	5,814,677
2024	5,053,805
2025	2,871,814
Thereafter	7,371,951
Total future minimum rentals	\$ 37,417,760

Rental expenditures on operating leases amounted to approximately \$13.4 million for the year ended September 30, 2020. The primary government also leases other office facilities and equipment on a monthly basis.

#### P. INTERFUND RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE BALANCES

Interfund receivable and payable balances as of September 30, 2020, are detailed below:

Due to/from other funds:

Receivable fund	Payable fund	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Grants	\$ 7,720,235
General Fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	1,188,185
General Fund	Internal service funds	33,263
Fire Protection MSTU	General Fund	1,506,418
Fire Protection MSTU	Grants	1,035,460
Grants	General Fund	885,197
Nonmajor governmental funds	General Fund	1,186,359
Nonmajor governmental funds	Grants	3,466,108
Internal Service Funds	General Fund	 527,852
Total due to/from other funds		\$ 17,549,077
Advances to/from other funds:		
Receivable fund	Payable fund	<u>Amount</u>
General fund	Grants	\$ 3,200,000

The primary purpose of these interfund receivables and payables is to provide temporary loans for cash flow needs, primarily associated with reimbursable grant programs.

#### Q. TRANSFERS TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS

Significant transfers between funds of the County included excess amounts from debt service funds. Pledged revenues are placed in debt service funds when initially received. After debt service requirements are fulfilled, the excess amounts are then transferred to other funds for operating expenditure purposes. Additionally, the Special Tax Equalization District special revenue fund collects the revenues necessary for certain programs or functions, and then transfers them out for expenditure purposes. The Convention Center enterprise fund records the transfer of available Tourist Development Tax monies to the General Fund for certain cultural tourism functions. The Water Utilities System enterprise fund transfers certain available funds annually to the General fund pursuant to Board resolution.

Interfund transfers for the 2020 fiscal year were as follows:

	Transfers To:											
				Fire						Nonmajor		
			F	Protection			Sale	s Tax	G	Sovernmental		
	Genera	l Fund		MSTU		Grants	Trus	t Fund		Funds		Totals
Transfers from:												
General fund	\$	-	\$	1,506,419	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,701,525	\$	30,207,944
Fire Protection MSTU		-		-		-	1,1	41,867		-		1,141,867
Grants		-		-		-		-		2,777,376		2,777,376
Sales Tax Trust	18,	411,378		-		-		-		79,900,000		98,311,378
Nonmajor governmental												
funds	244,	462,201		-		4,497,900		-		73,569,643		322,529,744
Convention Center	3,	199,222		-		-		-		2,000,000		5,199,222
Water Utilities System	8,	900,000	_						_	-		8,900,000
Totals	\$ 274,	972,801	\$	1,506,419	\$	4,497,900	\$ 1,1	41,867	\$	186,948,544	\$	469,067,531

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

#### R. COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

As explained in Note A, the International Drive Community Redevelopment Agency and the Orange Blossom Trail Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) are blended component units of the County and each is presented as a nonmajor special revenue fund. As required by State statute, additional CRA financial information during Fiscal Year 2020 is as follows:

Course of Donosite	International Drive CRA		Orange Bloss Trail CRA		
Source of Deposits					
County tax increment City of Orlando tax increment Interest income Miscellaneous	\$	19,553,979 865,300 1,748,757 1,337	\$	393,351 335,608 25,509	
Total deposits	\$	22,169,373	\$	754,468	
Purpose of Withdrawals					
CRA administration Residential and commercial	\$	175	\$	193,844	
development		_		63,727	
Roadway improvements		1,526,009		35,132	
Neighborhood enhancements				4,144	
Total withdrawals	\$	1,526,184	\$	296,847	

#### **CRA** Indebtedness

Neither CRA has pledged incremental revenues or incurred any debt to carry out its activities.

### S. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

### **Encumbrances**:

As of September 30, 2020, the County had significant encumbrance commitments in the Governmental Funds as follows:

Encumbrances: (in thousands)		
Major Funds		
General Fund Fire Protection MSTU Grants	\$	28,751 8,627 41,843
Total Major Funds	_	79,221
Non-Major Funds		
Court Facilities Fee Court Technology Local Court Programs Building Safety Crime Prevention Law Enforcement Education 911 Fee Inmate Commissary Mandatory Refuse Collection Air Pollution Control Water and Navigation Control Districts Aquatic Weed Taxing District Conservation Trust Municipal Service Districts Local Option Gas Tax Constitutional Gas Tax Transportation Trust International Drive Community Redevelopment Agency Local Housing Assistance (SHIP) Parks Boating Improvement Program Fire Impact Fees Transportation Impact Fees		684 398 61 944 39 38 1,403 257 154 68 78 69 267 1,281 8,503 2,687 7,858 1,467 1,125 2,514 162 430 18,547
Parks and Recreation Impact Fees		4,022 40,232
Miscellaneous Construction Projects  Total Non-Major Funds	-	93,288
Total Encumbrances	<b>-</b>	
Total Encumprances	\$_	172,509

#### S. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES, Continued

#### **Commitments Under Construction Contracts:**

At September 30, 2020, the County had outstanding construction and operating contracts for various projects totaling approximately \$1,031 million.

#### Grants:

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. If any expenditures are disallowed as a result of these audits, the claims for reimbursement to the grantor agency would reduce receivables and/or become a liability of the County. In the opinion of management, any such adjustments would not be material to the County's operating results or fund balances.

#### Litigation:

The County is a party in various lawsuits and other claims incidental to the ordinary course of its operation, some of which are covered by the County's risk management program (see Note G). While the results of litigation and claims cannot be predicted with certainty, management believes the final outcome will not have a material adverse impact on the County's financial position.

#### Community Redevelopment Agencies:

Pursuant to State statute, various local jurisdictions have created 13 Community Redevelopment Agencies (CRAs) within the County, including two formed by the County and reported as blended component units. Funding for these agencies is derived from incremental ad valorem tax proceeds generated by improvements made within the CRA. The County is obligated to pay to each CRA from its current year's ad valorem tax the increment related to taxable property improvements made since the designated "base year." Other jurisdictions which have created CRAs are the Cities of Orlando, Winter Park, Ocoee, Maitland, Eatonville, Apopka, and Winter Garden. The total amount paid to CRAs by the County amounted to \$50,839,475 for Fiscal Year 2020.

### Orange Blossom Trail Improvements:

In 1987, the County created two municipal service taxing units (MSTUs) for properties situated on and in the immediate environs of South Orange Blossom Trail (US 441), from Interstate 4 to the Beach Line Expressway. These MSTUs are reported as a part of the Municipal Service Districts special revenue fund. The purpose of the MSTUs was to fund

#### S. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES, Continued

capital costs and ongoing maintenance for enhanced improvements to a US 441 road widening project by the State of Florida, and thereby stimulate economic revitalization. The enhanced improvements consisted of streetscape/landscape features and undergrounding of utilities for the segment of US 441 noted above. When the State initiated the widening project in 1993, the MSTUs had not raised sufficient funds to pay for all of the planned enhancements. At that time, the County elected to use Local Option Gas Taxes and Public Service Taxes in the combined amount of \$8.8 million to cover the difference, with an understanding that the MSTUs would be able to reimburse this amount in subsequent fiscal years.

Due to the ongoing maintenance costs of the completed project, less than expected growth in MSTU revenues and property tax reform, actual project reimbursements from the MSTUs have totaled only \$630 thousand. Reimbursements from unspent project funds totaled an additional \$759 thousand, leaving an unreimbursed total of approximately \$7.4 million as of the end of Fiscal Year 2020. Reimbursements from the MSTUs in subsequent fiscal years will be made as funds are available; however, management's current expectation is that most of the amount outstanding will remain unreimbursed at the time the MSTUs are scheduled to sunset in Fiscal Year 2021. There is no repayment schedule, and the unreimbursed amounts are not shown in the financial statements.

#### **Transportation Impact Fee Credits:**

The County has entered into a number of agreements with developers under which the developer donates transportation infrastructure improvements or rights of way to the County and receives credit for future transportation impact fee payments. As of September 30, 2020, credit balances for future impact fees total approximately \$40.9 million.

#### Tax Refunds and Abatements:

The County has entered into property tax refund agreements with new and expanding local businesses as authorized under Florida's Qualified Target Industry Tax Refund Program (QTI) for economic development. Under this program, the County may grant refunds in amounts up to 20% of the annual property tax refund awarded under the QTI program. Amounts to be refunded are determined by the number of new jobs created. The amount of taxes refunded for QTI programs, during Fiscal Year 2020, amounted to \$62,797.

On July 21, 2006, the County entered into an economic development grant agreement with Darden Restaurants. In recognition of Darden's commitment to consolidate and expand its corporate headquarters and increase the number of jobs within the County, the County

#### S. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES, Continued

committed to refund the general fund portion of property taxes collected for each tax year beginning in 2010, up to a total refund amount of \$4,800,000. The amount of property tax refunded to Darden during Fiscal Year 2020 was \$515,460.

Additionally, in accordance with Florida Statute 196.1995 and County Ordinance 12-05, the County has the authority to grant economic development ad valorem tax exemptions in amounts up to 100% of the assessed value of improvements of new or expanding businesses located within the County. The County shall not grant exemptions of forgone ad valorem tax revenues exceeding \$2,000,000 in a fiscal year and retains the authority to revoke an exemption and recover all taxes not paid for years deemed ineligible. The amount of property tax exempted in Fiscal Year 2020 was \$25,702.

#### **Economic Conditions:**

During Fiscal Year 2020, an outbreak of a novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19) emerged globally. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen that could negatively impact the County's revenue for an interminable period of time. Other financial impacts could occur that are unknown at this time.

In order to address the adverse effects of COVID-19, the United States Department of the Treasury provided \$243 million of funding to the County during the year ended September 30, 2020, of which \$142 million has been spent on allowable costs and recognized as revenue. The remainder of this funding is presented as unearned revenue and is subject to spending requirements that expire December 31, 2021.

#### T. BUDGETARY LEGAL COMPLIANCE AND FUND DEFICITS

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, no excess of expenditures over appropriations at the legal level of budgetary control occurred. The Sheriff's Workers' Compensation internal service fund had a deficit balance of \$9,421,816. The Sheriff intends to eliminate the deficit balance in this fund through effective claims management, charges to the General fund, and to the extent necessary, funding from future excess fees.

#### U. PROVISION FOR CLOSURE COSTS

As explained in Note A, current regulations of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) require municipal solid waste landfills to place a final cover on closed landfill areas, and to maintain those areas for up to 30 years after closure. The County periodically obtains updated and revised estimates of total future closure and postclosure costs from its consulting engineers. All amounts recognized are based on what it would cost to perform closure and postclosure

Continued

#### U. PROVISION FOR CLOSURE COSTS, Continued

functions in current dollars. Actual costs may be different due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in laws and regulations.

The internal landfills have ceased operation. Required closure work is complete and the entire estimated \$2.9 million future cost for postclosure maintenance is reported as a long-term liability of the governmental activities on the government-wide statement of net position. These costs are recognized as governmental fund expenditures as they become obligations to be liquidated with available financial resources, using resources in the Transportation Trust and the Miscellaneous Construction Projects funds.

For the public landfill, accounted for in the Solid Waste System (System) enterprise fund, expenses associated with final closure and postclosure maintenance of landfill areas are recognized over the active life of those areas. These costs are recognized in each operating period based on the amount of waste received during that period, regardless of when cash disbursements are made for these costs. The cumulative effect of updated and revised estimates of closure-related costs is recognized in the period of the change to the extent it relates to current and past operations.

The total unrecognized closure and postclosure costs attributable to the currently active areas of the public landfill are approximately \$170 million. These costs will be recognized in future periods as the remaining capacity of approximately 41 million tons is filled. As of September 30, 2020, the active landfill areas were filled to approximately 8% and 37% of capacity for subbasins 2A-cell 2, and 9-12, respectively. The current landfill facilities are expected to provide the needed capacity through 2103.

The County is required by FDEP annually to show proof of ability to finance closure and postclosure costs, and has done so for the internal landfills by providing a standby letter of credit and trust account. For the public landfill, the County has fulfilled the requirements of the financial test provision of the regulation. In addition, the County maintains a closure costs account in the System enterprise fund to provide for the financing of future closure activities of the public landfill. The balance in this account as of September 30, 2020 was approximately \$47.2 million. The liability for closure and post-closure activities, calculated in accordance with GASB Statement No. 18 and reported on the System's statement of net position, was approximately \$49.9 million as of September 30, 2020.

#### V. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On December 10, 2020, the County issued \$140,740,000 Water and Wastewater Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2020. The proceeds of the bonds, together with cash on hand, will be used for the acquisition, construction and equipping of certain capital improvements to its water and waste facilities.

Continued

#### V. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS, Continued

### Orange County Housing Finance Authority

During the period October 1, 2020 through January 15, 2021, pursuant to various trust indentures, the Orange County Housing Finance Authority called for partial redemptions of bonds in the aggregate amount of \$2,830,581. The bonds were called at the redemption price equal to par value plus accrued interest.

#### Orange County Health Facilities Authority

Orlando Health Obligated Group Taxable Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2020B, were issued on October 7, 2020. The proceeds for the sale of the bonds were used to refund and defease all outstanding Orlando Health Series, Inc. 2012A and 2012B bonds.

On January 6, 2021, Adventist Health System/Sunbelt Obligation Group redeemed the Adventist Health System/Sunbelt Obligation Group, Series 2010B Bonds.

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Plan Liability Florida Retirement System Pension Plan

		Year ended June 30								
			<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		2017	
1	County's proportion of the net pension liability		2.46%		2.42%		2.34%		2.30%	
2	County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	1,067,238,039	\$	834,180,663	\$	703,686,869	\$	680,728,548	
3	County's covered payroll	\$	507,244,326	\$	489,894,190	\$	479,404,659	\$	490,536,383	
4	County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		210.40%		170.28%		146.78%		138.77%	
5	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		79%		83%		84%		84%	

Note: Information not available for years prior to 2013.

### Schedule of the County's Contributions to the Florida Retirement System Pension Plan

			Yea	ar ended Septem	ber 3	0		
		<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>			
1	Contractually required contribution	\$ 83,833,489	\$	77,123,971	\$	68,827,542	\$	59,964,051
2	Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	83,833,489		77,123,971		68,827,542		59,964,051
3	Contribution (excess)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4	County's covered payroll	\$ 511,300,464	\$	495,075,910	\$	473,934,316	\$	495,815,680
5	Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	16.4%		15.6%		13.1%		12.1%
	Note: Information not available for years prior to 2014.							

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	•
1	2.27%	2.12%	2.11%	2.24%	
2	\$ 572,354,121	\$ 273,968,826	\$ 129,054,334	\$ 386,125,135	
3	\$ 487,856,620	\$ 4,277,813,912	\$ 409,719,037	\$ 403,363,362	
4	117.32%	64.04%	31.50%	95.73%	
5	85%	92%	96%	N/A	

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
1	\$ 59,465,980	\$ 52,688,667
2	59,465,980	52,688,667
3	\$ 	\$ -
4	\$ 474,698,486	\$ 433,044,229
5	12.5%	12.2%

### Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Plan Liability Health Insurance Subsidy Plan

		Year Ended June 30										
			<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>			
1	County's proportion of the net pension liability		1.80%		1.80%		1.75%		1.70%			
2	County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	220,155,141	\$	201,051,161	\$	185,316,952	\$	181,911,919			
3	County's covered payroll	\$	625,913,355	\$	600,969,854	\$	573,366,417	\$	548,731,889			
4	County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		35.17%		33.45%		32.32%		33.15%			
5	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		3.00%		2.63%		2.15%		1.64%			

Note: Information not available for years prior to 2013.

### Schedule of the County's Contributions to the Health Insurance Subsidy Plan

		2020	<u>2019</u>			<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>		
1	Contractually required contribution	\$ 10,505,423	\$	10,114,596	\$	9,607,389	\$	9,161,880	
2	Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 10,505,423		10,114,596		9,607,389		9,161,880	
3	Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
4	County's covered payroll	\$ 631,837,166	\$	60,814,191	\$	579,453,672	\$	529,042,980	
5	Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1.67%		1.66%		1.66%		1.73%	

Note: Information not available for years prior to 2014.

1	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013
2	1.69%	1.67%	1.65%	1.64%
3	\$ 196,926,370	\$ 170,532,577	\$ 154,519,346	\$ 143,028,200
4	\$ 529,042,980	\$ 520,961,900	\$ 498,927,226	\$ 491,187,730
5	37.22%	32.73%	30.97%	29.12%
6	0.97%	0.50%	0.99%	N/A

	<u>2016</u>	2015
1	\$ 8,986,389	\$ 6,925,587
2	 8,986,389	 6,925,587
3	\$ -	\$ -
4	\$ 529,613,633	\$ 527,331,014
5	1.69%	1.31%

### County's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

### Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

		2020		2019		2018	 2017
Total OPEB liability							
Service cost	\$	4,288,863	\$	4,684,702	\$	3,943,017	\$ 4,284,828
Interest cost		9,210,038		9,513,145		7,416,141	6,945,420
Differences between expected and							
actual experiences		2,173,852		(508,606)		1,960,841	4,743,726
Changes of assumptions		(2,157,599)		(10,843,254)		6,500,261	(6,668,625)
Benefit payments		(9,004,029)		(8,113,376)		(9,066,423)	 (8,222,319)
Net change in total OPEB liability		4,511,125		(5,267,389)		10,753,837	1,083,030
Total OPEB liability-beginning		131,708,983		136,976,372		126,222,535	 125,139,505
Total OPEB liability-ending [a]	\$	136,220,108	\$	131,708,983	\$	136,976,372	\$ 126,222,535
Plan fiduciary net position							
Employer contributions	\$	11,988,923	\$	11,953,012	\$	9,302,935	\$ 10,298,062
Net investment income		10,868,040		2,544,961		6,481,296	9,377,609
Benefit payments		(9,004,029)		(8,113,376)		(9,066,423)	 (8,229,921)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		13,852,934		6,384,597		6,717,808	11,445,750
Plan fiduciary net position-beginning		81,252,268		74,867,671		68,149,863	 56,704,113
Plan fiduciary net position-ending [b]	\$	95,105,202	\$	81,252,268	\$	74,867,671	\$ 68,149,863
Net OPEB liability-ending [a-b]	\$	41,114,906	\$	50,456,715	\$	62,108,701	\$ 58,072,672
Not position as a percentage of ODED liability		60.030/		64.600/		F.4.660/	F2 00%
Net position as a percentage of OPEB liability	,	69.82%		61.69%		54.66%	53.99%
Covered-employee payroll	\$	609,896,819	\$	586,744,978	\$	559,231,180	\$ 541,130,401
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of payroll		6.74%		8.60%		11.11%	10.73%

### **Notes to Schedule:**

Changes of assumptions: In Fiscal Years 2019 and 2020, medical claim and premium percentages, participation rates, and retirement rates were adjusted to more closely reflect actual experience.

Note: Information not available for years prior to 2017.

### County's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan, Continued

### **Schedule of Contributions**

		Yea	ar ended Septen	nber	30	
	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 9,113,246	\$	9,824,975	\$	7,190,876	\$ 8,099,154
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	11,988,923		11,953,012		9,302,935	10,298,062
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ (2,875,677)	\$	(2,128,037)	\$	(2,112,059)	\$ (2,198,908)
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 609,896,819	\$	586,744,978	\$	559,231,180	\$ 541,130,401
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1.49%		2.04%		1.66%	1.90%

Note: Information not available for years prior to 2017.

#### Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: September 30, 2020
Actuarial cost method Entry age cost method

Amortization method Level percent of payroll, closed period

Amortization period Closed 30 year period

Asset valuation method Fair Value Inflation 2.50%

Healthcare cost trend rate Pre-65 increase of 6.45% and post-65 increase of 7.25%

for 2021, grading to an ultimate rate of 4.50% for Fiscal

Year 2029

Salary increases 4.50%

Investment rate of return 7.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense,

including inflation

Retirement age Varies by age and service

Mortality Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted General and Public

Safety tables, projected with Scale MP-2020

#### Schedule of Investment Returns

_	Yea	r ended Septemb	er 30	
	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses	12.01%	2.34%	9.01%	15.30%

Note: Information not available for years prior to 2017.

## Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

### Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

	 2020		2019	 2018		2017
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$ 337,770	\$	236,990	\$ 255,038	\$	316,591
Interest cost	257,529		332,013	295,395		279,383
Differences between expected and						
actual experiences	(48,030)		(194,254)	-		(168,975)
Changes of assumptions	103,611		1,610,125	(391,026)		(1,072,831)
Benefit payments	 (375,410)		(317,848)	 (310,067)		(305,490)
Net change in total OPEB liability	275,470		1,667,026	(150,660)		(951,322)
Total OPEB liability-beginning	 9,530,225		7,863,199	 8,013,859		8,965,181
Total OPEB liability-ending [a]	\$ 9,805,695	\$	9,530,225	\$ 7,863,199	\$	8,013,859
Plan fiduciary net position						
Employer contributions	\$ -	\$	1,090,745	\$ 535,067	\$	730,490
Netinvestmentincome	87,382		177,830	87,302		11,326
Benefit payments	 (207,705)		(200,745)	 (310,067)		(305,490)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(120,323)		1,067,830	312,302		436,326
Plan fiduciary net position-beginning	 8,464,148		7,396,318	 7,084,016		6,647,690
Plan fiduciary net position-ending [b]	\$ 8,343,825	\$	8,464,148	\$ 7,396,318	\$	7,084,016
Net OPEB liability-ending [a-b]	\$ 1,461,870	\$	1,066,077	\$ 466,881	\$	929,843
Net position as a percentage of OPEB liability	85.09%		88.81%	94.06%		88.40%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 20,481,239	\$ 2	20,488,703	\$ 19,848,166	\$ 2	20,348,289
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of payroll	7.14%		5.20%	2.35%		4.57%

Note 1: Information not available for years prior to 2017.

Note 2: The information on this schedule represents activities and balances for measurement years indicated. The net OPEB liability identified under 2017 is presented in the 2018 government-wide financial statements, based on a measurement date twelve months prior to fiscal year-end.

Note 3: The net OPEB liability identified under 2019 is presented on the government-wide financial statements, based on the actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2019.

## Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts Other Postemployment Benefit Plan, Continued

### **Schedule of Contributions**

	 Year ended September 30									
	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>			
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 568,010	\$	306,208	\$	211,676	\$	311,213			
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution			1,090,745		416,475		613,515			
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 568,010	\$	(784,537)	\$	(204,799)	\$	(302,302)			

Note 1: Information not available for years prior to 2017

Note 2: The Clerk does not utilize a measurement of pay to determine its contributions

to the OPEB Trust; therefore, covered-employee payroll information is not included above.

#### Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: September 30, 2020
Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Amortization method Level percent of payroll, closed period

Amortization period Closed 30 year period

Asset valuation method Fair Value Inflation 2.50%
Discount Rate 2.21%

Healthcare cost trend rate Pre-65 increase of 6.45% and post-65 increase of

7.25% for 2020, grading to an ultimate rate of 4.5%

for Fiscal Year 2029

Salary increases 4.50%

Mortality Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted General and Public

Safety tables, projected with Scale MP-2019

#### Schedule of Investment Returns

	Year ended September 30								
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>					
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses	1.03%	2.31%	1.23%	0.17%					

Note: Information not available for years prior to 2017



### OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules** 

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2020

<u>ASSETS</u>		Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Funds		Capital Projects Funds		Totals
Cash and investments	\$	390,728,114	\$	150,564,346	\$	413,433,366	\$	954,725,826
Receivables:		4 000 000		0.000.744				10.005.000
Taxes Accounts		4,068,969 877,166		8,266,711		- 128,080		12,335,680 1,005,246
Notes and loans		40,845,754		-		2,000,000		42,845,754
Accrued interest		1,004,478		181,691		1,110,709		2,296,878
Less allowance for doubtful accounts		(32,794,744)		-		-		(32,794,744)
Due from other funds		1,652,467		-		3,000,000		4,652,467
Due from other governmental agencies		7,926,987		-		32,799		7,959,786
Deposits and prepaid costs		389,634		-		-		389,634
Total assets	\$	414,698,825	\$	159,012,748	\$	419,704,954	\$	993,416,527
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	27,121,560	\$	_	\$	14,102,997	\$	41,224,557
Matured bonds and notes payable		-		6,045,000		-		6,045,000
Matured interest payable		-		557,541		-		557,541
Due to other funds		1,188,185		-		-		1,188,185
Due to other governmental agencies		9,976,490		-		-		9,976,490
Unearned revenue	_	6,623,663	_		_			6,623,663
Total liabilities	_	44,909,898	_	6,602,541	_	14,102,997		65,615,436
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Unavailable revenues		1,240,963		-	_	-	_	1,240,963
Total deferred inflows of resources	_	1,240,963	_					1,240,963
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable		514,000		-		-		514,000
Restricted		231,878,341		11,900,399		205,496,935		449,275,675
Committed		75,391,821				198,105,022		273,496,843
Assigned		60,763,802	_	140,509,808	_	2,000,000		203,273,610
Total fund balances		368,547,964	_	152,410,207	_	405,601,957		926,560,128
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances	\$	414,698,825	\$	159,012,748	\$	419,704,954	\$	993,416,527

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Funds		Capital Projects Funds		Totals
Revenues:								
Taxes	\$	209,869,427	\$	85,253,060	\$	30,979,391	\$	326,101,878
Special assessments	·	206,391	•	-	·	-	•	206,391
Licenses and permits		24,821,034		_		_		24,821,034
Intergovernmental		27,734,881		44,433,773		_		72,168,654
Charges for services		158,685,576		63,335		28,653,589		187,402,500
Fines and forfeitures		5,511,407		997,656				6,509,063
Interest		9,397,306		1,674,763		9,452,034		20,524,103
Miscellaneous		3,322,370		1,106		838,316		4,161,792
Wildonandad		0,022,010		1,100		000,010		4,101,702
Total revenues		439,548,392		132,423,693		69,923,330		641,895,415
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government		20,017,409		294,161		-		20,311,570
Public safety		38,898,994		39,906		-		38,938,900
Physical environment		74,502,227		-		-		74,502,227
Transportation		152,166,056		-		_		152,166,056
Economic environment		8,225,586		-		_		8,225,586
Human services		64,612,491		-		-		64,612,491
Culture and recreation		38,700,940		-		-		38,700,940
Capital outlay:								
General government		-		-		12,967,020		12,967,020
Public safety		-		-		14,290,446		14,290,446
Physical environment		-		-		1,807,174		1,807,174
Transportation		_		_		33,163,702		33,163,702
Economic environment		_		_		18,534		18,534
Human services		_		_		192,231		192,231
Culture and recreation		_		_		5,205,567		5,205,567
Debt service:						-,,		.,,
Principal retirement		7,542		6,045,000		_		6,052,542
Interest and fiscal charges		1,081		1,115,080		-		1,116,161
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				07.044.074		
Total expenditures		397,132,326		7,494,147		67,644,674		472,271,147
Excess of revenues over								
expenditures		42,416,066		124,929,546		2,278,656		169,624,268
experialitales		42,410,000		124,929,340		2,270,030		109,024,200
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers in		184,948,544		_		2,000,000		186,948,544
Transfers out		(211,402,824)		(111,126,920)		2,000,000		(322,529,744)
Tansiers out		(211,402,024)		(111,120,920)				(322,329,144)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(26,454,280)		(111,126,920)	_	2,000,000		(135,581,200)
Net change in fund balances		15,961,786		13,802,626		4,278,656		34,043,068
Fund balances, October 1, 2019		352,586,178		138,607,581	_	401,323,301		892,517,060
Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$	368,547,964	\$	152,410,207	\$	405,601,957	\$	926,560,128

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of certain revenue sources that are restricted or committed to finance particular functions or activities.

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

<u>Special Tax Equalization District</u> is for public safety services financed with revenues generated from ad valorem property taxes levied in the Municipal Service Taxing Unit (MSTU) which encompasses the unincorporated area of the County, the County's communications services tax and operating transfers from other funds.

<u>Court Facilities Fee</u> is for certain court service fees and surcharges earmarked to be used for court facilities.

<u>Teen Court</u> is for certain court fees and fines to be used for operating costs of the Teen Court program.

<u>Court Technology</u> is for a portion of the service fees for recording documents in the County's Official Records, to be used for court-related technology needs.

<u>Local Court Programs</u> is for certain court fees to be used to fund various court-related programs including legal aid programs, a law library, juvenile court programs, and other local court programs.

**<u>Building Safety</u>** is to ensure public safety through the enforcement of construction codes, financed primarily from building permits and inspections.

<u>Crime Prevention</u> is for court fines collected which are dedicated for the use of crime prevention programs within the County.

<u>Law Enforcement Education</u> is for statutorily defined law enforcement education expenditures financed by fines levied in accordance with State statute and local ordinance.

<u>Law Enforcement Trust</u> is for law enforcement expenditures financed with forfeited funds originating from illegal activities.

<u>911 Fee</u> is for fees collected on telephone lines in the County, and for fees distributed from the State as collected from wireless telephone subscribers within the County. The funds are used for 911 emergency telephone systems.

<u>OBT Local Government Neighborhood Improvement District (NID)</u> is for specified revenues used for public safety improvements in a designated area adjacent to Orange Blossom Trail (OBT). The District is a blended component unit of the County.

<u>Pine Hills Local Government Neighborhood Improvement District (NID)</u> is for specified revenues used for public safety improvements in a designated area within Pine Hills. The District is a blended component unit of the County.

<u>Inmate Commissary</u> is for funds generated by the County's jail commissary operation, held and expended for the benefit of inmates, pursuant to the requirements of State statute.

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued**

<u>Mandatory Refuse Collection</u> is for collection of assessments for charges for services and expenditures of funds relating to the refuse collection and recycling for specified residential units in the unincorporated areas of the County.

<u>Air Pollution Control</u> is for funds received by the County from the 50-cent fee charged on the sale of each vehicle registration, and 80% of the inspection fees charged by the State for asbestos removal projects. The funds are used for local air pollution control and asbestos removal programs.

<u>Water and Navigation Control Districts</u> are for boating regulation and control of lakes Conway and Windermere, financed by special ad valorem property taxes levied on properties surrounding these lakes. These Districts are blended component units of the County.

<u>Aquatic Weed Taxing Districts</u> are for lake weed control financed by special ad valorem property taxes levied on properties surrounding certain lakes.

Aquatic Weed Non-tax Districts are for lake weed control projects operated on a contributory basis.

<u>Conservation Trust</u> is for moneys collected as compensation for habitat loss in conjunction with land development and used for the purchase, improvement, creation, restoration and replacement of natural habitats within the County.

<u>Pollutant Storage Tank</u> is for penalties collected from violators of regulations relating to above ground and below ground storage tanks. The funds are used for administration of the program.

<u>Municipal Service Districts</u> are for assessments for minor capital improvements, and for charges for services providing for streetlighting, right-of-way maintenance, recreation, and retention pond maintenance.

<u>Local Option Gas Tax</u> is for specific road improvements and maintenance utilizing the County's portion of the six-cent local option gas tax.

<u>Constitutional Gas Tax</u> is for acquisition, construction, and maintenance of roads, utilizing the 80% portion of constitutional gas tax proceeds.

<u>Transportation Trust</u> is for road system expenditures which are financed by the 20% portion of constitutional gas tax, the county gas tax allocated to the County, a portion of the County's half-cent sales tax revenues, and other designated revenues.

<u>International Drive Community Redevelopment Agency</u> is for incremental ad valorem property tax revenues generated by new or expanded development within the International Drive redevelopment area. Moneys are designated to be used for revitalization projects in the area. The Agency is a blended component unit of the County.

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued**

<u>Local Housing Assistance (SHIP)</u> is for funds distributed from the State under the State Housing Initiatives Partnership Act. The purpose of this program is to provide for the creation and preservation of affordable housing and to assist with affordable housing recovery efforts needed as a result of hurricane damage.

**OBT Community Redevelopment Agency** is for incremental ad valorem property tax revenues generated by new or expanded development within the redevelopment area surrounding the Orange Blossom Trail. Moneys are designated to be used for revitalization projects in the area. The Agency is a blended component unit of the County.

<u>School Impact Fees</u> is for fees collected countywide for growth-related capital improvements to the public school system. The public school system is not a part of the County government entity.

<u>Drug Abuse Trust</u> is for court fees from cases involving drug-related misdemeanor crimes, to be used for drug abuse treatment and education programs.

<u>Driver Education Safety</u> is for certain fines collected from civil traffic violations. The funds are used to support driver education programs in schools within the County.

<u>Animal Services Trust</u> is for public and private donations, and collections from a \$2 surcharge on civil penalties imposed by the courts, used respectively for providing for the welfare of animals and the training of animal services officers.

<u>Parks</u> is for certain countywide ad valorem property tax revenues and a portion of public service tax revenues dedicated for parks improvements and programs pursuant to the requirements established by the County in the ad valorem property tax levy resolution and public service tax ordinance.

<u>Boating Improvement Program</u> is for boat registration fees collected by the State and distributed to the County for the purpose of providing recreational channel marking, public launching facilities and other boating-related improvements.

<u>Public Records Modernization</u> is for specified portions of Official Records recording fees collected by the County Comptroller which are earmarked for modernization of the recording service systems of the County Comptroller and the Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts (Clerk), and for technology needs of the Clerk's Office.

<u>Mortgage Foreclosure Education</u> is for service charges resulting from mortgage foreclosure sales collected by the Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts which are designated to educate the public as to the rights of homeowners regarding foreclosure proceedings. During Fiscal Year 2020, the remaining balance in this fund was expended for eligible costs, and the fund was closed out.

<u>Fire Protection MSTU</u> is presented as a major fund in the governmental fund financial statements and, as such, is not included in these supplementary combining statements and schedules. The fund accounts for expenditures for fire protection and emergency medical services financed with revenues generated from ad valorem property taxes levied in the MSTU, as well as service fee revenues.

<u>Grants</u> is presented as a major fund in the governmental fund financial statements and, as such, is not included in these supplementary combining statements and schedules. This fund is for projects and programs which are financed in whole or in part by agencies of the Federal Government, State of Florida, and local governments.

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS September 30, 2020

	<u>ASSETS</u>		pecial Tax qualization District	<u>Fa</u>	Court acilities Fee	 Teen Court	Court Technology	
1	Cash and investments Receivables:	\$	237,796	\$	4,125,423	\$ 322,172	\$	515,426
2	Taxes		_		_	_		_
3	Accounts		-		-	-		-
4	Notes and loans		-		-	-		-
5	Accrued interest		10,948		9,531	988		4,068
6	Less allowance for doubtful accounts  Due from other funds		- 1,099,689		-	-		-
7 8	Due from other governmental agencies		2,820,976		-	-		-
9	Deposits and prepaid costs		-		-	-		-
	Total assets	\$	4,169,409	\$	4,134,954	\$ 323,160	\$	519,494
	LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES							
	Liabilities:							
10	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	_	\$	664,415	\$ 18,395	\$	121,589
11	Due to other funds		-		-	, <u>-</u>		-
12	Due to other governmental agencies		-		-	-		-
13	Due to individuals		-		-	-		-
14 15	Unearned revenue Advances from other funds		_		_	_		-
15	Advances nom other rangs					 		
	Total liabilities				664,415	 18,395		121,589
	Deferred inflows of resources:							
16	Unavailable revenues		_		_	_		_
70	Chavallable revenues							
	Total deferred inflows of resources					 		
	Fund balances:							
17	Nonspendable		-		-	-		-
18	Restricted		-		3,470,539	304,765		-
19	Committed		-		-	-		-
20	Assigned		4,169,409			 -		397,905
	Total fund balances		4,169,409	_	3,470,539	 304,765		397,905
	Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	4,169,409	\$	4,134,954	\$ 323,160	\$	519,494

F	Local Court Programs	Building Safety	Crime Prevention	Law Enforcement Education	Law Enforcement Trust	911 Fee	OBT Local Government NID
1 \$	182,114	\$ 47,970,275	\$ 181,998	\$ 979,572	\$ 3,286,104	\$ 22,017,950	\$ 117,066
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	- - - 906 - - - - - 183,020	322,466 - 130,974 (3,754) - - - \$ 48,419,961	- - 727 - - - - - \$ 182,725	2,136 - - 2,136 - - - - - \$ 981,708	3,483 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,741,722 - 2 3,759,672	- - - 71 - - 24,366 - \$ 141,503
10 \$ 11 12 13 14 15	98,679 - - - - - - - - 98,679	\$ 742,467 - 178,377 - 6,623,663 - 7,544,507	\$ 560 - - - - - - - 560	\$ 5 - - - - - - 5	\$ - - - - - -	\$ 388,906 1,102,839 1,053,261 - - - 2,545,006	\$ 14,047 - - - - - - 14,047
16	-					1,168,181	
17 18 19 20	- - 84,341 84,341	40,875,454 - - 40,875,454	- 182,165 - - - 182,165	981,703 - - 981,703	3,289,587 - - 3,289,587	20,046,485	24,366 103,090 - - - 127,456
\$	183,020	\$ 48,419,961	\$ 182,725	\$ 981,708	\$ 3,289,587	\$ 23,759,672	\$ 141,503

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS September 30, 2020

			Pine Hills Local overnment NID	C	Inmate ommissary		Mandatory Refuse Collection	Air Pollution Control	
	<u>ASSETS</u>								
1	Cash and investments Receivables:	\$	277,755	\$	3,249,538	\$	24,876,806	\$	855,117
2	Taxes		-		-		-		-
3	Accounts		-		85,207		264,367		-
4	Notes and loans		-		-		-		-
5	Accrued interest		573		7,632		86,306		1,783
6	Less allowance for doubtful accounts  Due from other funds		-		-		(108,696)		-
7 8	Due from other governmental agencies		_		-		-		- 167,978
9	Deposits and prepaid costs						<u> </u>		-
	Total assets	\$	278,328	\$	3,342,377	\$	25,118,783	\$	1,024,878
	LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES								
	Liabilities:								
10	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	3,589	\$	68,496	\$	4,408,429	\$	72,754
11	Due to other funds	Ψ.	-	*	-	Ψ.	-	Ψ.	-
12	Due to other governmental agencies		-		-		-		-
13	Due to individuals		-		-		-		-
14	Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-
15	Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-
	Total liabilities		3,589		68,496		4,408,429		72,754
	Deferred inflows of resources:								
16	Unavailable revenues						72,782		
	Total deferred inflows of resources						72,782		
	Fund balances:								
17	Nonspendable		_		_		_		_
18	Restricted		274,739		3,273,881		- -		952,124
19	Committed		-		-		20,637,572		-
20	Assigned						-	_	
	Total fund balances		274,739		3,273,881		20,637,572		952,124
	Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
	resources and fund balances	\$	278,328	\$	3,342,377	\$	25,118,783	\$	1,024,878

_	Water and Navigation Control Districts	W Ta	uatic eed xing tricts	N	Aquatic Weed Ion-tax Districts	Co	onservation Trust	Pollutant Storage Tank		ge Service			Local Option Gas Tax
1 \$	12,950,061	\$ 5,6	29,596	\$	440,143	\$	5,985,639	\$	11,738	\$	31,301,073	\$	19,838,546
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	- - 33,415 - 1,633 2,961		- - - 14,557 - 8,240		- - - 1,110 - 1,003		39,209 - 17,656 - -		- - - - -		- - 93,824 - 75,793 100,000		4,068,969 - - 52,963 - -
9 <u>\$</u>	12,988,070	\$ 5,6	52,393	\$	442,256	\$	6,042,504	\$	11,738	\$	31,570,690	\$	23,960,478
10 \$	63,050	\$	20,300	\$	2,451	\$	124,293	\$	-	\$	1,452,991	\$	5,581,095
11 12	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
13 14	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
15					-						-	_	-
_	63,050		20,300		2,451		124,293				1,452,991		5,581,095
16													
_	-				-				-	_	-	_	-
19	- 12,925,020 -	5,6	- 32,093 -		- 439,805 -		- - 5,918,211		- - 11,738		100,000 - 30,017,699		- - - 18,379,383
20	12,925,020	5.6	32,093		439,805		5,918,211		11,738		30,117,699	_	18,379,383
\$				\$		\$		\$					

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS September 30, 2020

		Constitutional Gas Tax	Transportation Trust	International Drive Community Redevelopment Agency	Local Housing Assistance (SHIP)
	<u>ASSETS</u>				
1	Cash and investments Receivables:	\$ 32,213,514	\$ 44,693,253	\$ 81,803,060	\$ 7,414,143
2	Taxes	-	-	-	-
3	Accounts	-	146,116	-	- -
4	Notes and loans	-	-	-	40,845,754
5	Accrued interest	82,509	167,675	204,818	24,156
6	Less allowance for doubtful accounts  Due from other funds	-	(63,302) 169,687	-	(32,616,171)
7	Due from other governmental agencies	1,530,812	1,516,469	-	-
8 9	Deposits and prepaid costs				
	Total assets	\$ 33,826,835	\$ 46,629,898	\$ 82,007,878	\$ 15,667,882
	LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES				
	Liabilities:				
10 11	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to other funds	\$ 1,070,491 -	\$ 10,080,687 1,514	\$ 375,020	\$ 104,239 3,138
12 13	Due to other governmental agencies Due to individuals	-	-	-	-
14	Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-
15	Advances from other funds				
	Total liabilities	1,070,491	10,082,201_	375,020	107,377
16	Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenues	_	_	_	_
	Total deferred inflows of resources				
	Fund balances:				
17	Nonspendable	-	-	-	-
18	Restricted	31,756,344	-	81,632,858	15,560,505
19	Committed	-	-	-	-
20	Assigned	1,000,000	36,547,697		
	Total fund balances	32,756,344	36,547,697	81,632,858	15,560,505
	Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 33,826,835	\$ 46,629,898	\$ 82,007,878	\$ 15,667,882

	OBT Community Redevelopment Agency		School Impact Fees		Drug Abuse Trust		Driver Education Safety		Animal Services Trust		Parks		Boating Improvement Program	
1 \$	1,206,539	\$	8,713,722	\$	184,562	\$	440,312	\$	201,028	\$	19,503,091	\$	1,440,116	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2,973 - - - - - - - 1,209,512	\$	- - - - - 21,703 - 8,735,425	\$	- - 505 - - - - - 185,067	\$	- - 533 - - - - - 440,845	\$	70 - 479 - - - - - 201,577	\$	7,205 - 43,260 (2,821) 292,308 - - - 19,843,043	\$	10,804 - 3,919 - - - - - - - 1,454,839	
10 \$ 11 12 13 14 15	13,879 - - - - - - 13,879	\$	8,735,425 - - - - 8,735,425	\$	- - - - - -	\$	402,914 - - - - - - 402,914	\$	3,550 - - - - - - - 3,550	\$	1,044,165 - 9,427 - - - - 1,053,592	\$	21,296 - - - - - - 21,296	
16	-		-		-		-		-	_	<u>-</u>	_	<u>-</u>	
17 18 19 20	1,195,633 - - 1,195,633		- - - -	_	- - - 185,067	_	37,931 - - 37,931	_	180,877 17,150 - 198,027	_	- - 18,789,451 - 18,789,451		1,433,543	
\$	1,209,512	\$	8,735,425	\$	185,067	\$	440,845	\$	201,577	\$	19,843,043	\$	1,454,839	

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS September 30, 2020

	<u>ASSETS</u>	Mo	Public Records odernization	For	ortgage eclosure ucation		Totals
1	Cash and investments Receivables:	\$	7,562,866	\$	-	\$	390,728,114
2	Taxes		_		_		4,068,969
3	Accounts		1,722		-		877,166
4	Notes and loans		-		-		40,845,754
5	Accrued interest		-		-		1,004,478
6	Less allowance for doubtful accounts		-		-		(32,794,744)
7	Due from other funds		4,114		-		1,652,467
8	Due from other governmental agencies		-		-		7,926,987
9	Deposits and prepaid costs		389,634			_	389,634
	Total assets	\$	7,958,336	\$		\$	414,698,825
	LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES						
	Liabilities:						
10 11	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to other funds	\$	158,808 80,694	\$	-	\$	27,121,560 1,188,185
12	Due to other governmental agencies		-		-		9,976,490
13	Due to individuals		-		-		-
14	Unearned revenue		-		-		6,623,663
15	Advances from other funds					_	
	Total liabilities		239,502				44,909,898
	Deferred inflows of resources:						
16	Unavailable revenues		_			_	1,240,963

Total deferred inflows of resources

**Total fund balances** 

Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances

Fund balances:

Nonspendable

Restricted

Committed

Assigned

17

18

19

1	2	1
ı	J	4

389,634

7,329,200

7,718,834

1,240,963

514,000

231,878,341

75,391,821

60,763,802

368,547,964

- \$ 414,698,825



## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

## NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS for the year ended September 30, 2020

\_\_\_\_

	_		Special Tax Equalization District	Fa	Court		Teen Court	Te	Court chnology
	Revenues:	•	440.054.004	Φ.		Φ.		Φ.	
1	Taxes	\$	148,954,831	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Special assessments Licenses and permits		-		-		-		-
3 4	Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
5	Charges for services		-		- 4,167,415		413,310		3,755,896
6	Fines and forfeitures				4,107,413		-10,510		-
7	Interest		358,770		81,844		7,998		36,799
8	Miscellaneous		-		-		128		10,534
Ü	Wildonandodd						120		10,004
	Total revenues		149,313,601		4,249,259		421,436		3,803,229
	Expenditures:								
	Current:								
9	General government		-		4,500,591		609,655		5,061,719
10	Public safety		-		-		-		-
11	Physical environment		-		-		-		-
12	Transportation		-		-		-		-
13	Economic environment		-		-		-		-
14	Human services		-		-		-		-
15	Culture and recreation  Debt service:		-		-		-		-
40	Principal retirement								
16 17	Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		_		-
17	interest and fiscal charges					-			
	Total expenditures		-		4,500,591		609,655		5,061,719
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
18	(under) expenditures		149,313,601	_	(251,332)		(188,219)		(1,258,490)
	Other financing sources (uses):								
19	Transfers in		60,859,108		-		-		831,337
20	Transfers out		(210,492,324)	-					
	Total other financing sources (uses)		(149,633,216)		-				831,337
21	Net change in fund balances		(319,615)		(251,332)		(188,219)		(427,153)
22	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		4,489,024		3,721,871		492,984		825,058
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$	4,169,409	\$	3,470,539	\$	304,765	\$	397,905

_	Local Court Programs		Building Safety	Crime evention	Law forcement ducation	Eı	Law nforcement Trust		911 Fee	Go	OBT Local vernment NID
1	\$ -	\$	101,978	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	-		-	-	-		-		-		-
3	-		22,972,460	-	-		-		-		-
<i>4</i> 5	- 771,130		- 542,969	-	-		-		6,987,718		-
6	-		542,909	- 47,045	474,306		1,406,429		-		125,000
7	7,570		1,116,809	6,042	17,994		29,704		348,129		629
8_	698		63,472	 	 71		<u>-</u>		146,281		-
-	779,398	_	24,797,688	 53,087	 492,371		1,436,133		7,482,128		125,629
9	2,825,041		-	_	-		_		_		_
10	-		29,722,682	78,711	227,124		298,509		7,152,315		57,190
11	-		-	-	-		-		-		-
12	-		-	-	-		-		-		-
13 14	- 95,418		-	-	-		-		-		-
15	-		-	-	-		-		-		-
16	_		_	_	_		-		_		_
17 _	-		-	 	 		-		-		
_	2,920,459		29,722,682	 78,711	 227,124		298,509		7,152,315		57,190
18 _	(2,141,061)	_	(4,924,994)	 (25,624)	 265,247		1,137,624		329,813		68,439
19 20 _	2,117,700		<u>-</u>	 - -	 - -		- -		- -		- -
_	2,117,700	_						_			
21	(23,361)		(4,924,994)	(25,624)	265,247		1,137,624		329,813		68,439
22 _	107,702		45,800,448	207,789	 716,456		2,151,963		19,716,672		59,017
=	\$ 84,341	\$	40,875,454	\$ 182,165	\$ 981,703	\$	3,289,587	\$	20,046,485	\$	127,456

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

		L Gove	ne Hills .ocal ernment NID	Co	Inmate ommissary	R	ndatory efuse lection	I	Air Pollution Control
	Revenues:							-	
1	Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Special assessments		-		-		-		-
3	Licenses and permits		-		-		-		14,200
4	Intergovernmental		-		-		-		1,202,184
5	Charges for services		-		1,544,126	49	,817,238		-
6	Fines and forfeitures		125,000		-		-		-
7	Interest		4,808		65,412		807,495		13,625
8	Miscellaneous		-		-		271,380		5,525
	Total revenues		129,808		1,609,538	50	,896,113		1,235,534
	Expenditures:								
	Current:								
9	General government		-		-		-		-
10	Public safety		118,028		1,244,435		-		-
11	Physical environment		-		-	48	,211,972		1,006,083
12	Transportation		-		-		-		-
13	Economic environment		-		-		-		-
14	Human services		-		-		-		-
15	Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-
	Debt service:								
16	Principal retirement		-		-		-		-
17	Interest and fiscal charges								-
	Total expenditures		118,028		1,244,435	48	,211,972		1,006,083
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
18	(under) expenditures		11,780		365,103	2	,684,141		229,451
	(=====) ===		,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	Other financing sources (uses):								
19	Transfers in		-		-		-		-
20	Transfers out								<u>-</u>
	Total other financing sources (uses)								
21	Net change in fund balances		11,780		365,103	2	,684,141		229,451
22	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		262,959		2,908,778	17	,953,431		722,673
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$	274,739	\$	3,273,881	\$ 20	,637,572	\$	952,124

_	Water and Navigation Control Districts	Aquatic Weed Taxing Districts	Aquatic Weed Non-tax Districts	Conservation Trust	Pollutant Storage Tank	Municipal Service Districts	Local Option Gas Tax
1 \$	1,854,696	\$ 878,337	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,742,665	\$ 25,307,757
2	-	-	50,289	-	-	156,102	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	4.500	-	-
5	26,584	510	6,652	510,236	1,500	22,960,567	7,000
6	-	-	- 0.404	440.224	8,000	- 020 726	402.724
7	282,104 1,207	123,148	9,494	149,334	39	838,736	493,731
8 —	1,207		20,614			2,500_	19,587
_	2,164,591	1,001,995	87,049	659,570	9,539	32,700,570	25,828,075
9	-	-	-	-	-	2,437,710	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	· ·	<u>-</u>
11	909,868	463,704	21,977	455,841	-	9,855,514	5,367,506
12	-	-	-	1,696,287	-	17,373,536	37,573,122
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
17	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
_	-				-		
_	909,868	463,704	21,977	2,152,128		29,666,760	42,940,628
18	1,254,723	538,291	65,072	(1,492,558)	9,539	3,033,810	(17,112,553)
<i>,</i> –	1,201,120			(1,102,000)			(17,112,000)
10	1,633	9,371				195,665	12,165,500
19 20	1,033	9,371	-	-	-	(65,500)	12,105,500
<sup>20</sup> —	<u>-</u>	<del></del>				(00,000)	<del></del>
_	1,633	9,371				130,165	12,165,500
21	1,256,356	547,662	65,072	(1,492,558)	9,539	3,163,975	(4,947,053)
22 _	11,668,664	5,084,431	374,733_	7,410,769	2,199	26,953,724	23,326,436
<u>\$</u>	12,925,020	\$ 5,632,093	\$ 439,805	\$ 5,918,211	\$ 11,738	\$ 30,117,699	\$ 18,379,383

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, Continued

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS for the year ended September 30, 2020

			tutional Tax	Tra	nsportation Trust	Driv	ternational e Community levelopment Agency		Local Housing Assistance (SHIP)
	Revenues:	•		•	4 005 700	•		•	
1	Taxes	\$	-	\$	1,225,798	\$	-	\$	-
2	Special assessments		-		-		-		-
3	Licenses and permits	0.2	- 15 /10		1,834,374		-		1 026 505
4	Intergovernmental	9,3	15,410		8,382,263		-		1,836,505
5	Charges for services Fines and forfeitures		-		2,552,659		-		-
6		7	-		3,325,627		- 4 740 757		- 055 244
7	Interest		02,839		1,235,140		1,748,757		255,344
8	Miscellaneous		34,590	-	183,294		866,637		1,161,378
	Total revenues	10,0	52,839		18,739,155		2,615,394		3,253,227
	Expenditures:								
	Current:								
9	General government		-		-		-		-
10	Public safety		-		-		-		-
11	Physical environment		-		8,209,762		-		-
12	Transportation	7,6	62,509		86,334,418		1,526,184		-
13	Economic environment		-		-		-		7,929,739
14	Human services		-		-		-		-
15	Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-
	Debt service:								
16	Principal retirement		-		7,542		-		-
17	Interest and fiscal charges				1,081		-		-
	Total expenditures	7,6	62,509		94,552,803		1,526,184		7,929,739
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
18	(under) expenditures	2,3	90,330		(75,813,648)		1,089,210		(4,676,512)
	Other financing sources (uses):								
19	Transfers in		-		67,800,000		19,553,979		-
20	Transfers out				(120,000)		<u> </u>		
	Total other financing sources (uses)				67,680,000		19,553,979		
21	Net change in fund balances	2,3	90,330		(8,133,648)		20,643,189		(4,676,512)
22	Fund balances, October 1, 2019	30,3	66,014		44,681,345		60,989,669		20,237,017
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$ 32,7	56,344	\$	36,547,697	\$	81,632,858	\$	15,560,505

R	OBT Community edevelopment Agency		School Impact Fees	Dr	ug Abuse Trust	E	Driver ducation Safety	:	Animal Services Trust		Parks	lm	Boating provement Program
1 \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	22,803,365	\$	-
2	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
3	-		-		-		-		-		- 10,801		-
4 5	-		64,512,060		- 113,484		- 401,757		2,374		1,638,901		- 150,515
6	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
7	25,509		125,930		4,330		4,166		4,095		394,619		32,944
8	335,608				128				56,261		88,388		
	361,117		64,637,990		117,942		405,923		62,730		24,936,074		183,459
9	-		_		-		-		-		-		-
10	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
11	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
12 13	- 295,847		-		-		-		-		-		-
14	-		63,912,990		148,815		402,914		52,354		_		_
15	-		-		-		-		-		38,382,086		318,854
16 17	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	_	_		-						_			
_	295,847		63,912,990		148,815		402,914		52,354		38,382,086		318,854
18	65,270		725,000		(30,873)		3,009		10,376		(13,446,012)		(135,395)
	393,351				120,900						20,900,000		
19 20	393,331		(725,000)		120,900		-		-		20,900,000		-
			(120,000)	-						_			
_	393,351		(725,000)		120,900				-		20,900,000		
21	458,621		-		90,027		3,009		10,376		7,453,988		(135,395)
22 _	737,012				95,040		34,922		187,651		11,335,463		1,568,938
<u>\$</u>	1,195,633	\$		\$	185,067	\$	37,931	\$	198,027	\$	18,789,451	\$	1,433,543

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Red	ublic cords mization	Fore	ertgage eclosure ucation	 Totals
	Revenues:					
1	Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 209,869,427
2	Special assessments		-		-	206,391
3	Licenses and permits		-		-	24,821,034
4	Intergovernmental		-		-	27,734,881
5	Charges for services	4,	788,693		-	158,685,576
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-	5,511,407
7	Interest		63,419		-	9,397,306
8	Miscellaneous		54,089		-	 3,322,370
	Total revenues	4,9	906,201			 439,548,392
	Expenditures:					
	Current:					
9	General government	4,	562,899		19,794	20,017,409
10	Public safety		-		-	38,898,994
11	Physical environment		-		-	74,502,227
12	Transportation		-		-	152,166,056
13	Economic environment		-		-	8,225,586
14	Human services		-		-	64,612,491
15	Culture and recreation Debt service:		-		-	38,700,940
16	Principal retirement		-		-	7,542
17	Interest and fiscal charges					1,081
	Total expenditures	4,	562,899		19,794	 397,132,326
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
18	(under) expenditures	;	343,302		(19,794)	 42,416,066
	Other financing sources (uses):					404.040.544
19	Transfers in		-		-	184,948,544
20	Transfers out					 (211,402,824)
	Total other financing sources (uses)					 (26,454,280)
21	Net change in fund balances	;	343,302		(19,794)	15,961,786
22	Fund balances, October 1, 2019	7,3	375,532		19,794	 352,586,178
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$ 7,	718,834	\$		\$ 368,547,964



## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Specia	I Tax	<b>Equalization Dis</b>	strict	
P		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
	\$	155 732 318	\$	148 954 831	\$	(6,777,487)
	Ψ	100,702,010	Ψ	-	Ψ	(0,777,407)
·		_		_		_
Intergovernmental		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-
Interest		20,000		358,770		338,770
Miscellaneous		-		-		-
Less statutory deduction		(7,820,116)	_	-		7,820,116
Total revenues		147,932,202		149,313,601		1,381,399
Expenditures:						
		-		-		-
		-		-		-
		-		-		-
		-		-		-
		-		_		_
		-		_		_
		100 709		_		100,709
Debt service:		.00,.00				.00,.00
Principal retirement		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges						
Total expenditures		100,709				100,709
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures		147,831,493	_	149,313,601		1,482,108
Other financing sources (uses):						
		, ,				449,689
Transfers out		(212,729,936)		(210,492,324)		2,237,612
Total other financing sources (uses)		(152,320,517)		(149,633,216)		2,687,301
Net change in fund balances		(4,489,024)		(319,615)		4,169,409
Fund balances, October 1, 2019		4,489,024		4,489,024		
Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	4,169,409	\$	4,169,409
	Charges for services Fines and forfeitures Interest Miscellaneous Less statutory deduction  Total revenues  Expenditures: Current: General government Public safety Physical environment Transportation Economic environment Human services Culture and recreation Reserve for contingencies Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures  Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out  Total other financing sources (uses)  Net change in fund balances  Fund balances, October 1, 2019	\$ Special assessments Licenses and permits Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeitures Interest Miscellaneous Less statutory deduction  Total revenues  Expenditures: Current: General government Public safety Physical environment Transportation Economic environment Human services Culture and recreation Reserve for contingencies Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges  Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures  Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out  Total other financing sources (uses)  Net change in fund balances  Fund balances, October 1, 2019	Revenues:         Final Budget           Taxes         \$ 155,732,318           Special assessments         -           Licenses and permits         -           Intergovernmental         -           Charges for services         -           Fines and forfeitures         2,000           Miscellaneous         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)           Total revenues           Expenditures:           Current:         -           General government         -           Public safety         -           Physical environment         -           Transportation         -           Economic environment         -           Human services         -           Culture and recreation         -           Reserve for contingencies         100,709           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and fiscal charges         -           Total expenditures         100,709           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         147,831,493           Other financing sources (uses):         147,831,493           Total other finan	Revenues:         Final Budget           Taxes         \$ 155,732,318         \$           Special assessments         -         -           Licenses and permits         -         -           Intergovernmental         -         -           Charges for services         -         -           Fines and forfeitures         -         -           Interest         20,000         Miscellaneous         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Miscellaneous         -         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Miscellaneous         -         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Miscellaneous         -         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Less statutory deduction         -         -           Current:         Current:         -         -           Current:         -         -         -           Current:         -         -         -           Current:         - <t< td=""><td>Revenues:         Final Budget         Actual           Taxes         \$ 155,732,318         \$ 148,954,831           Special assessments         -         -           Licenses and permits         -         -           Intergovernmental         -         -           Charges for services         -         -           Fines and forfeitures         20,000         358,770           Miscellaneous         -         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Miscellaneous         -         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Total revenues         147,932,202         149,313,601           Taxes statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Total revenues         147,932,202         149,313,601           Expenditures         147,932,202         149,313,601         -           Expenditures         -         -         -         -           Physical environment         -         -         -           1 man pervices         -         -         -           &lt;</td><td>Revenues:         Budget         Actual           Taxes         \$ 155,732,318         \$ 148,954,831         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td></t<>	Revenues:         Final Budget         Actual           Taxes         \$ 155,732,318         \$ 148,954,831           Special assessments         -         -           Licenses and permits         -         -           Intergovernmental         -         -           Charges for services         -         -           Fines and forfeitures         20,000         358,770           Miscellaneous         -         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Miscellaneous         -         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Total revenues         147,932,202         149,313,601           Taxes statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Less statutory deduction         (7,820,116)         -           Total revenues         147,932,202         149,313,601           Expenditures         147,932,202         149,313,601         -           Expenditures         -         -         -         -           Physical environment         -         -         -           1 man pervices         -         -         -           <	Revenues:         Budget         Actual           Taxes         \$ 155,732,318         \$ 148,954,831         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

_		Court Facilities Fee	Variance			en Court	V	ariance
	Final Budget	Actual	Positive (Negative	e	Final Budget	 Actual	F	Positive legative)
1 \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
2	-	-		-	-	-		-
4	-	-		-	-	-		-
5	4,750,000	4,167,415	(582,	,585)	500,000	413,310		(86,690)
6 7	40,000	- 81,844	41,	- ,844	5,000	- 7,998		- 2,998
8	-	-		-	-	128		128
9	(239,500)		239,	,500_	(25,250)	 -		25,250
_	4,550,500	4,249,259	(301,	,241)	479,750	 421,436		(58,314)
0	7,452,027	4,500,591	2,951,	.436	789,116	609,655		179,461
1	-	-	_,,	-	-	-		-
2	-	-		-	-	-		-
3	-	-		-	-	-		-
5	-	-		-	-	-		-
6	-	-		-	-	-		-
7	820,344	-	820,	,344	183,618	-		183,618
8	-	-		-	-	-		-
9	<u> </u>				-	 		-
_	8,272,371	4,500,591	3,771,	,780	972,734	 609,655		363,079
20	(3,721,871)	(251,332)	3,470,	,539_	(492,984)	 (188,219)		304,765
11	-	-		-	-	-		-
	-			<del>-</del> -	-	 -		-
_	-			<u>-</u> -	-	 -		-
3	(3,721,871)	(251,332)	3,470,	,539	(492,984)	(188,219)		304,765
4	3,721,871	3,721,871		<u>-</u> -	492,984	 492,984		-
\$	_	\$ 3,470,539	\$ 3,470,	.539	\$ -	\$ 304,765	\$	304,765

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Court Technology					
			Final Budget		Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
	Revenues:	_				_	
1	Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Special assessments Licenses and permits		-		-		-
4	Intergovernmental		-		-		_
5	Charges for services		3,100,000		3,755,896		655,896
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-
7	Interest		5,000		36,799		31,799
8	Miscellaneous		-		10,534		10,534
9	Less statutory deduction		(155,250)		-		155,250
	Total revenues		2,949,750		3,803,229		853,479
	Expenditures:						
40	Current: General government		6 207 907		5.061.710		1 1/6 000
10 11	Public safety		6,207,807		5,061,719		1,146,088
12	Physical environment		_		_		_
13	Transportation		-		-		_
14	Economic environment		-		-		_
15	Human services		-		-		-
16	Culture and recreation		-		-		-
17	Reserve for contingencies Debt service:		-		-		-
18	Principal retirement		-		-		-
19	Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-
	Total expenditures		6,207,807		5,061,719		1,146,088
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
20	(under) expenditures		(3,258,057)		(1,258,490)		1,999,567
	Other financing sources (uses):						
21	Transfers in		2,432,979		831,337		(1,601,642)
22	Transfers out		-		-		-
	Total other financing sources (uses)		2,432,979		831,337		(1,601,642)
23	Net change in fund balances		(825,078)		(427,153)		397,925
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		825,078		825,058		(20)
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$	-	\$	397,905	\$	397,905

Local Court Programs				Building Safety							
Final Budget		Actual	Pe	Variance Positive (Negative)		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	
1 \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	155,250	\$	101,978	\$	(53,272)	
2 3	-	-		-		20,188,000		22,972,460		2,784,460	
4	1 050 000	- 771 120		- (270 970)		- E42 222		- E42.060		(363)	
5 6	1,050,000	771,130 -		(278,870)		543,332		542,969 -		(303)	
7	2,900	7,570		4,670		200,000		1,116,809		916,809	
8	-	698		698		2,900		63,472		60,572	
9	(52,645)			52,645		(1,054,474)		-		1,054,474	
	1,000,255	779,398		(220,857)		20,035,008		24,797,688		4,762,680	
10	3,162,710	2,825,041		337,669		_		_		_	
11	-	-		-		40,435,441		29,722,682		10,712,759	
12	-	-		-		-		-		-	
13	-	-		-		-		-		-	
14	-	-		-		-		-		-	
15	95,418	95,418		-		-		-		-	
16 17	27,128	-		27,128		25,400,015		-		25,400,015	
18	-	-		-		-		-		_	
19	-					-				-	
	3,285,256	2,920,459		364,797		65,835,456		29,722,682		36,112,774	
20	(2,285,001)	(2,141,061)		143,940		(45,800,448)		(4,924,994)		40,875,454	
21	2,204,429	2,117,700		(86,729)		-		-		-	
	(27,130)	<del>-</del>		27,130				-	-		
_	2,177,299	2,117,700		(59,599)							
23	(107,702)	(23,361)		84,341		(45,800,448)		(4,924,994)		40,875,454	
24	107,702	107,702			_	45,800,448		45,800,448			
\$	-	\$ 84,341	\$	84,341	\$	-	\$	40,875,454	\$	40,875,454	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

		Crime Prevention					
	<b>D</b>		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive Negative)
	Revenues: Taxes	ď		\$		\$	
1 2	Special assessments	\$	-	Ф	-	Ф	<u>-</u>
3	Licenses and permits		_		_		_
4	Intergovernmental		_		_		_
5	Charges for services		_		_		_
6	Fines and forfeitures		96,000		47,045		(48,955)
7	Interest		-		6,042		6,042
8	Miscellaneous		-		-		-
9	Less statutory deduction		(4,800)		-		4,800
	Total revenues		91,200		53,087		(38,113)
	Expenditures:						
	Current:						
10	General government		-		- 70.744		-
11	Public safety		298,989		78,711		220,278
12	Physical environment Transportation		-		-		-
13 14	Economic environment		-		-		-
15	Human services		_		_		_
16	Culture and recreation		_		_		_
17	Reserve for contingencies		_		_		_
	Debt service:						
18	Principal retirement		-		-		-
19	Interest and fiscal charges						
	Total expenditures		298,989		78,711		220,278
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
20	(under) expenditures		(207,789)		(25,624)		182,165
	Other financing sources (uses):						
21	Transfers in		-		-		-
22	Transfers out		-		-		-
	Total other financing sources (uses)				-		-
23	Net change in fund balances		(207,789)		(25,624)		182,165
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		207,789		207,789		-
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	182,165	\$	182,165

	Final	ement Educa	F	/ariance Positive	Final		Antoni		Variance Positive
_	Budget	 Actual	(N	legative)	 Budget		Actual	(	(Negative)
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
	-	-		-	-		-		-
	-			-	-		-		-
	_	_		_	-		_		_
	550,000	474,306		(75,694)	250,000		1,406,429		1,156,429
	7,000	17,994		10,994	15,000		29,704		14,704
	- (07.050)	71		71	- (40.050)		-		-
_	(27,850)	 		27,850	 (13,250)	-	-		13,250
	529,150	 492,371		(36,779)	 251,750		1,436,133		1,184,383
	_	_		_	_		_		
	1,245,606	- 227,124		- 1,018,482	2,403,713		298,509		2,105,204
	-	-		-	-		-		-,
	-	-		-	-		-		-
	-	-		-	-		-		-
	-	-		-	-		-		-
	-	-		-	-		-		-
	-	-		-	-		-		-
		 			 				-
_	1,245,606	 227,124		1,018,482	 2,403,713		298,509		2,105,204
	(716,456)	265,247		981,703	(2,151,963)		1,137,624		3,289,58
	-	-		-	-		-		-
_	<del>-</del>	 							-
_	-	 -			 -		-		-
	(716,456)	265,247		981,703	(2,151,963)		1,137,624		3,289,58
_	716,456	 716,456		<u>-</u>	2,151,963		2,151,963		
\$	_	\$ 981,703	\$	981,703	\$ _	\$	3,289,587	\$	3,289,58

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

			Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
	Revenues:	Φ.		Φ.		Φ.	
1 2	Taxes Special assessments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
3	Licenses and permits		-		_		-
4	Intergovernmental		6,000,000		6,987,718		987,718
5	Charges for services		-		· · · -		-
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-
7	Interest		175,000		348,129		173,129
8	Miscellaneous		- (000 750)		146,281		146,281
9	Less statutory deduction		(308,750)				308,750
	Total revenues		5,866,250		7,482,128		1,615,878
	Expenditures:						
	Current:						
10	General government		- 25 592 022		- 7 150 215		- 10 420 607
11 12	Public safety Physical environment		25,582,922		7,152,315		18,430,607
13	Transportation		-		<u>-</u>		-
14	Economic environment		-		-		-
15	Human services		-		-		-
16	Culture and recreation		-		-		-
17	Reserve for contingencies Debt service:		-		-		-
18	Principal retirement		-		-		-
19	Interest and fiscal charges						
	Total expenditures		25,582,922		7,152,315		18,430,607
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		(40.740.070)		000 040		00.040.405
20	(under) expenditures		(19,716,672)		329,813		20,046,485
	Other financing sources (uses):						
21	Transfers in		-		-		-
22	Transfers out					_	
	Total other financing sources (uses)						
23	Net change in fund balances		(19,716,672)		329,813		20,046,485
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		19,716,672		19,716,672		-
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	20,046,485	\$	20,046,485

	ОВТ	Local	Government			Pine Hills Local Government NID						
	Final Budget		Actual	F	/ariance Positive legative)		Final Budget		Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)		
1 \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
2	-		-		-		-		-		-	
3	-		-		-		-		-		-	
1 5	-		-		-		-		-		-	
;	131,579		125,000		(6,579)		125,000		125,000		_	
	-		629		629		-		4,808		4,80	
3	-		-		-		-		-		-	
·	(6,579)		-		6,579		(6,250)		-		6,25	
	125,000		125,629		629		118,750		129,808		11,05	
)	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	184,017		57,190		126,827		317,770		118,028		199,74	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	_		_		_		-		-		_	
i	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		63,939		-		63,93	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	<u> </u>											
	184,017		57,190		126,827		381,709		118,028		263,68	
	(59,017)		68,439		127,456		(262,959)		11,780		274,73	
	-		-		-		-		-		_	
	-		-				-		-		-	
	-								-		-	
!	(59,017)		68,439		127,456		(262,959)		11,780		274,73	
·	59,017		59,017				262,959		262,959		-	
\$	-	\$	127,456	\$	127,456	\$	_	\$	274,739	\$	274,73	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020  $\,$ 

		Inmate Commissary								
	_		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)			
	Revenues:	¢.		¢		¢				
1 2	Taxes Special assessments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
3	Licenses and permits		_		_		_			
4	Intergovernmental		_		_		_			
5	Charges for services		1,495,100		1,544,126		49,026			
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-			
7	Interest		-		65,412		65,412			
8	Miscellaneous		-		-		-			
9	Less statutory deduction		(74,755)		-		74,755			
	Total revenues		1,420,345		1,609,538		189,193			
	Expenditures:									
	Current:									
10	General government		4 000 400		-		- 0.04.000			
11	Public safety Physical environment		4,329,123		1,244,435		3,084,688			
12 13	Transportation		-		-		-			
14	Economic environment		_		_		_			
15	Human services		_		_		_			
16	Culture and recreation		_		_		-			
17	Reserve for contingencies		-		-		-			
	Debt service:									
18	Principal retirement		-		-		-			
19	Interest and fiscal charges		<u> </u>							
	Total expenditures		4,329,123		1,244,435		3,084,688			
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over									
20	(under) expenditures		(2,908,778)		365,103		3,273,881			
	Other financing sources (uses):									
21	Transfers in		-		-		-			
22	Transfers out		<del>-</del>		-		-			
	Total other financing sources (uses)									
23	Net change in fund balances		(2,908,778)		365,103		3,273,881			
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		2,908,778		2,908,778					
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$	-	\$	3,273,881	\$	3,273,881			

	Mano	datory R	efuse Collec			Air Pollution Control Variance							
	Final Budget		Actual	Р	ariance ositive egative)		Final Budget		Actual	Positive (Negative)			
1 \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
2	-		-		-		- 25 000		-		(10.900)		
3 4	-		-		-		25,000 1,065,581		14,200 1,202,184		(10,800) 136,603		
5	50,223,841	4	9,817,238		(406,603)		-		1,202,104		-		
6	-		-		-		-		_		_		
7	229,751		807,495		577,744		3,500		13,625		10,125		
8	50,000		271,380		221,380		-		5,525		5,525		
9	(2,525,180)				2,525,180		(54,704)				54,704		
_	47,978,412	5	0,896,113		2,917,701		1,039,377		1,235,534		196,157		
10	-		_		_		_		_		_		
11	-		-		-		-		-		-		
12	51,037,728	4	8,211,972		2,825,756		1,464,765		1,006,083		458,682		
13	-		-		-		-		-		-		
14	-		-		-		-		-		-		
15 16	-		-		-		-		-		-		
17	14,820,253		-	1	4,820,253		297,285		-		297,285		
18	-		-		-		-		-		-		
19	-		-		-		-		-		-		
	65,857,981	4	8,211,972	1	7,646,009		1,762,050		1,006,083		755,967		
20	(17,879,569)		2,684,141	2	20,563,710		(722,673)		229,451		952,124		
21	_		_		_		_		_		_		
22											-		
					-						-		
23	(17,879,569)		2,684,141	2	20,563,710		(722,673)		229,451		952,124		
24	17,879,569	1	7,953,431		73,862		722,673		722,673		-		
\$		\$ 2	0,637,572	\$ 2	20,637,572	\$	_	\$	952,124	\$	952,124		

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Water and Navigation Control Districts

			vvater and	IIIavi	gation control	Distric	- LO	
	_		Final Budget		Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)		
	Revenues:	_		_		_		
1	Taxes	\$	1,919,955	\$	1,854,696	\$	(65,259)	
2	Special assessments		-		-		-	
3	Licenses and permits		-		-		-	
4	Intergovernmental		-		-		-	
5	Charges for services		80,000		26,584		(53,416)	
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-	
7	Interest		47,700		282,104		234,404	
8	Miscellaneous		50		1,207		1,157	
9	Less statutory deduction		(103,877)		-		103,877	
	Total revenues		1,943,828		2,164,591		220,763	
	Expenditures:							
	Current:							
10	General government		-		-		-	
11	Public safety		-		-		-	
12	Physical environment		4,699,352		909,868		3,789,484	
13	Transportation		-		-		-	
14	Economic environment		-		-		-	
15	Human services		-		-		-	
16	Culture and recreation		<u>-</u>		-		<u>-</u>	
17	Reserve for contingencies Debt service:		8,942,982		-		8,942,982	
18	Principal retirement		-		-		-	
19	Interest and fiscal charges		<u>-</u>				-	
	Total expenditures		13,642,334		909,868		12,732,466	
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
20	(under) expenditures		(11,698,506)		1,254,723		12,953,229	
	Other financing sources (uses):							
21	Transfers in		29,842		1,633		(28,209)	
22	Transfers out				-		-	
	Total other financing sources (uses)		29,842		1,633		(28,209)	
23	Net change in fund balances		(11,668,664)		1,256,356		12,925,020	
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		11,668,664		11,668,664			
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	12,925,020	\$	12,925,020	

	Final	A . ( )		Variance Positive	Final	A . ( 1	ı	Variance Positive
	Budget	 Actual	(	Negative)	 Budget	 Actual	(l	Negative)
1 \$	926,369	\$ 878,337	\$	(48,032)	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- (4.040)
2 3	-	-		-	52,135 -	50,289 -		(1,846)
3 4	-	-		-	-	-		-
5	30,000	510		(29,490)	-	6,652		6,652
6	-	-		-	-	-		<u>-</u>
7	27,135 45,000	123,148 -		96,013	2,093 -	9,494		7,401
8 9	(52,130)	-		(45,000) 52,130	- (2,711)	20,614		20,614 2,711
_	(=,:=)					_		
	976,374	 1,001,995		25,621	 51,517	 87,049		35,532
0	-	-		-	-	-		-
1	-	-		-	-	-		-
2 3	3,286,330	463,704		2,822,626	190,422	21,977		168,445
3 4	-	_		_	_	-		-
5	-	-		-	-	-		-
6	-	-		-	-	-		-
7	2,788,563	-		2,788,563	235,828	-		235,828
8	-	-		-	-	-		-
9		 -		-	 -	 		-
	6,074,893	 463,704		5,611,189	 426,250	 21,977		404,273
0	(5,098,519)	 538,291		5,636,810	 (374,733)	 65,072		439,805
1	14,088	9,371		(4,717)	-	-		-
2	-	 -		-	-	-		-
	14,088	9,371		(4,717)	 	 		
3	(5,084,431)	547,662		5,632,093	(374,733)	65,072		439,805
4	5,084,431	 5,084,431			 374,733	 374,733		
\$	_	\$ 5,632,093	\$	5,632,093	\$ _	\$ 439,805	\$	439,805

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Conservation Trust					
	Barrana		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
	Revenues: Taxes	\$		\$		\$	
1 2	Special assessments	Ф	-	Φ	-	Ф	-
3	Licenses and permits		_		_		_
4	Intergovernmental		_		_		_
5	Charges for services		680,000		510,236		(169,764)
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-
7	Interest		25,430		149,334		123,904
8	Miscellaneous		50		-		(50)
9	Less statutory deduction		(35,274)		-		35,274
	Total revenues		670,206		659,570		(10,636)
	Expenditures:						
	Current:						
10	General government		-		-		-
11	Public safety Physical environment		- 1,174,400		- 455,841		- 719 550
12 13	Transportation		2,240,926		1,696,287		718,559 544,639
13	Economic environment		2,240,920		1,090,201		344,039
15	Human services		_		_		_
16	Culture and recreation		_		_		_
17	Reserve for contingencies		4,665,649		_		4,665,649
	Debt service:		, ,				, ,
18	Principal retirement		-		-		-
19	Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		
	Total expenditures		8,080,975		2,152,128		5,928,847
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
20	(under) expenditures		(7,410,769)		(1,492,558)		5,918,211
	Other financing sources (uses):						
21	Transfers in		-		-		-
22	Transfers out				-		-
	Total other financing sources (uses)						
23	Net change in fund balances		(7,410,769)		(1,492,558)		5,918,211
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		7,410,769		7,410,769		
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	5,918,211	\$	5,918,211

	Po	ollutant	Storage Tan	k		Municipal Service Districts						
	Final Budget		octual	F	ariance Positive legative)		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	
1 \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,231,705	\$	8,742,665	\$	(489,040	
2	-		-		-		183,698		156,102		(27,596)	
3	-		-		-		-		-		-	
4 5	5,000		- 1,500		(3,500)		- 22,791,332		22,960,567		- 169,235	
6	5,000		8,000		3,000		-		-		109,233	
7	300		39		(261)		269,556		838,736		569,180	
8	-		-		-		24		2,500		2,476	
9	(515)				515		(1,623,813)				1,623,813	
	9,785		9,539		(246)		30,852,502		32,700,570		1,848,068	
0	_		_		_		2,442,086		2,437,710		4,376	
1	-		-		-		-		-		-	
2	11,984		-		11,984		14,267,504		9,855,514		4,411,990	
3	-		-		-		18,190,788		17,373,536		817,252	
4	-		-		-		-		-		-	
5	-		-		-		-		-		-	
76 7	-		-		-		22,939,324		-		22,939,324	
8	-		-		-		-		-		-	
9			-		-		-		-		-	
	11,984		-		11,984		57,839,702		29,666,760		28,172,942	
20	(2,199)		9,539		11,738		(26,987,200)		3,033,810		30,021,010	
?1	_		-		-		120,000		195,665		75,665	
	-						(86,524)		(65,500)		21,024	
	-						33,476		130,165		96,689	
23	(2,199)		9,539		11,738		(26,953,724)		3,163,975		30,117,699	
24	2,199		2,199				26,953,724		26,953,724		-	
\$	-	\$	11,738	\$	11,738	\$	_	\$	30,117,699	\$	30,117,699	

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

		Local Option Gas Tax					
	<b>D</b>		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
	Revenues: Taxes	\$	25 000 000	\$	25 207 757	\$	207 757
1 2	Special assessments	Ф	25,000,000	Ф	25,307,757	Ф	307,757
3	Licenses and permits		_		_		_
4	Intergovernmental		_		_		_
5	Charges for services		_		7,000		7,000
6	Fines and forfeitures		_		-		-
7	Interest		35,000		493,731		458,731
8	Miscellaneous		-		19,587		19,587
9	Less statutory deduction		(1,251,750)				1,251,750
	Total revenues		23,783,250		25,828,075		2,044,825
	Expenditures:						
	Current:						
10	General government		-		-		-
11	Public safety		- 8,067,481		5,367,506		- 2,699,975
12	Physical environment Transportation		50,228,832		37,573,122		12,655,710
13 14	Economic environment		50,226,632		37,373,122		12,000,710
15	Human services		_		_		_
16	Culture and recreation		_		_		_
17	Reserve for contingencies		9,399,873		-		9,399,873
	Debt service:						
18	Principal retirement		-		-		-
19	Interest and fiscal charges		<u>-</u>		-		-
	Total expenditures		67,696,186		42,940,628	_	24,755,558
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
20	(under) expenditures		(43,912,936)		(17,112,553)		26,800,383
	Other financing sources (uses):						
21	Transfers in		20,586,500		12,165,500		(8,421,000)
22	Transfers out				-		
	Total other financing sources (uses)		20,586,500		12,165,500		(8,421,000)
23	Net change in fund balances		(23,326,436)		(4,947,053)		18,379,383
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		23,326,436		23,326,436		
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	18,379,383	\$	18,379,383

	C	onstitutional Gas Ta	ax	Transportation Trust					
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)			
1 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 1,225,798	\$ 175,798			
2	-	-	-	- 1,983,500	1 024 274	- (140 126)			
3 4	9,600,000	9,315,410	(284,590)	, ,	1,834,374 8,382,263	(149,126) 1,182,263			
5	9,000,000	9,515,410	(204,390)	1,079,500	2,552,659	1,473,159			
6	-	-	-	4,659,000	3,325,627	(1,333,373			
	90.250	702,839	622 500			• • • •			
7	80,250	•	622,589	101,050	1,235,140	1,134,090			
8	- (494 013)	34,590	34,590	38,500	183,294	144,794			
9	(484,013)		484,013	(805,578)	<del>-</del>	805,578			
	9,196,237	10,052,839	856,602	15,305,972	18,739,155	3,433,183			
10	-	-	_	-	_	-			
11	-	-	-	5,000	-	5,000			
12	-	-	-	10,634,200	8,209,762	2,424,438			
13	21,166,943	7,662,509	13,504,434	108,523,099	86,334,418	22,188,681			
14	-	-	-	-	-	-			
15	_	_	_	_	-	_			
16	-	-	-	-	-	-			
17	18,395,308	-	18,395,308	22,393,795	-	22,393,795			
18	-	-	-	9,510	7,542	1,968			
19	-			1,713	1,081	632			
_	39,562,251	7,662,509	31,899,742	141,567,317	94,552,803	47,014,514			
20	(30,366,014)	2,390,330	32,756,344	(126,261,345)	(75,813,648)	50,447,697			
21	_	_	_	81,700,000	67,800,000	(13,900,000)			
	-			(120,000)	(120,000)	<u> </u>			
_	-			81,580,000	67,680,000	(13,900,000)			
23	(30,366,014)	2,390,330	32,756,344	(44,681,345)	(8,133,648)	36,547,697			
24	30,366,014	30,366,014		44,681,345	44,681,345				
\$		\$ 32,756,344	\$ 32,756,344	\$	\$ 36,547,697	\$ 36,547,697			

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS for the year ended September 30, 2020

International Drive

		Community Redevelopment Agency					
	_		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
	Revenues:			_		_	
1	Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Special assessments		-		-		-
3	Licenses and permits		-		-		-
4	Intergovernmental		-		-		-
5	Charges for services		-		-		-
6	Fines and forfeitures Interest		400,000		- 4 740 757		- 1 C10 757
7	Miscellaneous		100,000		1,748,757 866,637		1,648,757
8			857,022		000,037		9,615
9	Less statutory deduction		(47,851)		<del>-</del>	_	47,851
	Total revenues		909,171		2,615,394		1,706,223
	Expenditures:						
	Current:						
10	General government		-		-		-
11	Public safety		-		-		-
12	Physical environment		7 076 600		- 4 FOC 404		- - 750 504
13	Transportation Economic environment		7,276,688		1,526,184		5,750,504
14	Human services		-		-		-
15	Culture and recreation		-		-		-
16 17	Reserve for contingencies		- 74,524,752		-		- 74,524,752
17	Debt service:		14,024,102		-		74,324,732
18	Principal retirement		_		_		_
19	Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-
	Total expenditures		81,801,440		1,526,184		80,275,256
20	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(80,892,269)		1,089,210		81,981,479
20	(undor) experialitates		(00,002,200)		1,000,210	_	01,001,110
	Other financing sources (uses):						
21	Transfers in		19,902,600		19,553,979		(348,621)
22	Transfers out					_	
	Total other financing sources (uses)		19,902,600		19,553,979		(348,621)
23	Net change in fund balances		(60,989,669)		20,643,189		81,632,858
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		60,989,669		60,989,669		_
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$	_	\$	81,632,858	\$	81,632,858
	i una balances, september 30, 2020	Ψ		φ	01,002,000	Ψ	01,002,000

	Local H	lousing Assistance	(SHIP)		OBT Community Redevelopment Agency					
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive Negative)	
1 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
2	-	-	-		-		-		-	
3	- 1 475 140	- 1 026 505	264.26	=	-		-		-	
<i>4</i> 5	1,475,140	1,836,505	361,365	)			-		_	
6	-	-	_		_		_		_	
7	225,000	255,344	30,344	4	-		25,509		25,509	
8	1,500,000	1,161,378	(338,622	2)	333,802		335,608		1,806	
9	(160,007)		160,007	<u> </u>	(16,690)				16,690	
	- 3,040,133	3,253,227	213,094	4	317,112		361,117		44,005	
10	-	-	-		-		-		-	
11	-	-	-		-		-		-	
12 13	-	-	-		-		-		-	
14	14,284,168	7,929,739	6,354,429	9	1,445,685		295,847		1,149,838	
15	-	-	-		-		-		-	
16	-	-	-		-		-		-	
17	-	-	-		-		-		-	
18	-	-	-		-		-		-	
19	-	-			-		-		-	
	14,284,168	7,929,739	6,354,429	9	1,445,685		295,847		1,149,838	
20	(11,244,035)	(4,676,512)	6,567,523	3	(1,128,573)		65,270		1,193,843	
21	-	_	-		391,561		393,351		1,790	
22	-						-		-	
	-				391,561		393,351		1,790	
23	(11,244,035)	(4,676,512)	6,567,523	3	(737,012)		458,621		1,195,633	
24	11,244,035	20,237,017	8,992,982	2	737,012		737,012		-	
\$		\$ 15,560,505	\$ 15,560,505	<u>5</u> \$		\$	1,195,633	\$	1,195,633	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

#### for the year ended September 30, 2020

\_\_\_\_

		School Impact Fees						
			Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	
	Revenues:	Φ.		Φ.		Φ		
1 2	Taxes Special assessments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
3	Licenses and permits		-		-		-	
4	Intergovernmental		-		-		-	
5	Charges for services		115,000,000		64,512,060		(50,487,940)	
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-	
7	Interest		100,000		125,930		25,930	
8 9	Miscellaneous Less statutory deduction		- (5,755,000)		-		- 5,755,000	
9	Less statutory deduction		(3,733,000)			_	3,733,000	
	Total revenues		109,345,000		64,637,990		(44,707,010)	
	Expenditures:							
	Current:							
10 11	General government Public safety		-		-		-	
12	Physical environment		-		-		-	
13	Transportation		-		-		-	
14	Economic environment		-		-		-	
15	Human services		108,420,000		63,912,990		44,507,010	
16	Culture and recreation		-		-		-	
17	Reserve for contingencies  Debt service:		-		-		-	
18	Principal retirement		_		_		-	
19	Interest and fiscal charges							
	Total expenditures		108,420,000		63,912,990		44,507,010	
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
20	(under) expenditures		925,000		725,000		(200,000)	
	Other financing sources (uses):							
21	Transfers in		-		-		-	
22	Transfers out		(925,000)		(725,000)		200,000	
	Total other financing sources (uses)		(925,000)		(725,000)		200,000	
23	Net change in fund balances		-		-		-	
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		-		<u>-</u>		-	
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	

	Drug Abuse Trust					Driver Education Safety					
	Final Budget		Actual	F	/ariance Positive legative)		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive Negative)
1 \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	-		-		-		-		-		-
3 4	-		-		-		-		-		-
5	110,000		113,484		3,484		550,000		401,757		(148,243)
6	-		-		-		-		-		-
7	1,500 -		4,330 128		2,830 128		500 -		4,166		3,666
8 a	- (5,575)		-		5,575		- (27,525)		-		- 27,525
	(0,0:0)						(=:,0=0)				
	105,925		117,942		12,017		522,975		405,923		(117,052)
0			_		_		_				
0 1	-		-		_		_		_		-
2	-		-		-		-		-		-
3	-		-		-		-		-		-
4 5	- 321,865		- 148,815		- 173,050		- 557,897		- 402,914		- 154,983
6	-		-		-		-		-		-
7	-		-		-		-		-		-
8	-		-		-		-		-		-
9			-		-		-		-		-
	321,865		148,815		173,050		557,897		402,914		154,983
0	(215,940)		(30,873)		185,067		(34,922)		3,009		37,931
1	120,900		120,900		-		-		-		-
2					-		-		-		
	120,900		120,900								
3	(95,040)		90,027		185,067		(34,922)		3,009		37,931
4	95,040		95,040				34,922		34,922		
\$		\$	185,067	\$	185,067	\$	-	\$	37,931	\$	37,931

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Animal Services Trust						
	Revenues:		Final Budget		Actual	I	/ariance Positive legative)	
1	Taxes	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	
2	Special assessments	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	
3	Licenses and permits		_		_		_	
4	Intergovernmental		_		_		_	
5	Charges for services		1,800		2,374		574	
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-	
7	Interest		1,550		4,095		2,545	
8	Miscellaneous		35,000		56,261		21,261	
9	Less statutory deduction		(1,918)		-		1,918	
	Total revenues		36,432		62,730		26,298	
	Expenditures:							
	Current:							
10	General government		-		-		-	
11 12	Public safety Physical environment		-		-		-	
13	Transportation		-		-		-	
13	Economic environment		-		-		_	
15	Human services		224,083		52,354		171.729	
16	Culture and recreation		224,003		52,554		171,729	
17	Reserve for contingencies		_		_		_	
.,	Debt service:							
18	Principal retirement		_		_		_	
19	Interest and fiscal charges		_		_		_	
	•		224.002	-	EO 0E4		171 700	
	Total expenditures		224,083		52,354		171,729	
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
20	(under) expenditures		(187,651)		10,376		198,027	
	Other financing sources (uses):							
21	Transfers in		-		-		-	
22	Transfers out							
	Total other financing sources (uses)		-					
23	Net change in fund balances		(187,651)		10,376		198,027	
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		187,651		187,651			
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	198,027	\$	198,027	

		Parks			Boating Improvement Program					
	Final Budget	Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive Negative)
1 \$	23,824,891	\$ 22,803,365	\$	(1,021,526)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
3	-	-		-		-		-		-
4	-	10,801		10,801		-		-		-
5	3,793,660	1,638,901		(2,154,759)		147,908		150,515		2,607
	220,400	- 394,619		- 174,219		10,000		32,944		22,944
3	3,000	88,388		85,388		-		-		-
	(1,392,098)			1,392,098		(7,895)				7,895
	26,449,853	24,936,074		(1,513,779)		150,013		183,459		33,446
)	_	_		_		_		_		_
1	8,000	-		8,000		_		-		-
!	-	-		-		-		-		-
1	-	-		-		-		-		-
i 5	-	-		-		-		-		-
6	56,431,087	38,382,086		18,049,001		1,718,951		318,854		1,400,097
7	2,246,229	-		2,246,229		-		-		-
}	-	-		-		-		-		-
	-		_			-				-
	58,685,316	38,382,086		20,303,230		1,718,951		318,854		1,400,097
o	(32,235,463)	(13,446,012)		18,789,451		(1,568,938)		(135,395)		1,433,543
	20,900,000	20,900,000		-		-		-		-
-				<u>-</u>		-				-
	20,900,000	20,900,000								-
3	(11,335,463)	7,453,988		18,789,451		(1,568,938)	•	(135,395)		1,433,543
<i></i>	11,335,463	11,335,463		-		1,568,938		1,568,938		-
\$	-	\$ 18,789,451	\$	18,789,451	\$	-	\$	1,433,543	\$	1,433,543

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

		Public Records Modernization						
	_		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	
	Revenues:	Φ.		Φ.		ф		
1	Taxes Special assessments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
3	Licenses and permits		_		-		-	
4	Intergovernmental		_		_		_	
5	Charges for services		4,480,000		4,788,693		308,693	
6	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-	
7	Interest		50,000		63,419		13,419	
8	Miscellaneous		-		54,089		54,089	
9	Less statutory deduction		-				-	
	Total revenues		4,530,000		4,906,201		376,201	
	Expenditures:							
	Current:							
10	General government		6,533,577		4,562,899		1,970,678	
11	Public safety		-		-		-	
12	Physical environment		-		-		-	
13	Transportation Economic environment		-		-		-	
14 15	Human services		-		-		-	
16	Culture and recreation		-		-		-	
17	Reserve for contingencies		_		_		_	
	Debt service:							
18	Principal retirement		-		-		-	
19	Interest and fiscal charges							
	Total expenditures		6,533,577		4,562,899		1,970,678	
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
20	(under) expenditures		(2,003,577)		343,302		2,346,879	
	Other financing sources (uses):							
21	Transfers in		-		-		-	
22	Transfers out						-	
	Total other financing sources (uses)							
23	Net change in fund balances		(2,003,577)		343,302		2,346,879	
24	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		2,003,577		7,375,532		5,371,955	
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	7,718,834	\$	7,718,834	

	Mortg	age For	eclosure Edu		
	Final Budget		Actual	P	ariance ositive egative)
1	\$ -	\$		\$	_
2	φ - -	φ	-	Ψ	-
3	_		_		_
4	-		-		_
5	-		-		-
6	-		-		-
7	-		-		-
8	-		-		-
9			-		-
					-
10	19,794		19,794		_
11	-		-		-
12	-		-		-
13	-		-		-
14	-		-		-
15	-		-		-
16 17	-		-		_
"					
18	-		-		_
19	-		-		-
	19,794		19,794		_
			,		
20	(19,794)		(19,794)		-
21	-		-		-
22			-		-
					-
23	(19,794)		(19,794)		-
24	19,794		19,794		-
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	_

# **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general government long-term debt principal and interest.

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

<u>Capital Improvement Bonds</u> is for debt service payments on the Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2009. Pledged revenue for debt service on the bonds is County receipts from the State Revenue Sharing Trust Fund provided by Chapter 218, Florida Statutes, in an amount equal to 50% of revenue received from this source in the immediately preceding fiscal year.

<u>Public Facilities Bonds</u> is for debt service payments on the Public Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 1994A. The primary revenue source is miscellaneous designated revenues of the General Fund, transferred in for required debt service payments. The final debt service payment was made during Fiscal Year 2020, and the fund was closed out.

<u>Public Service Tax Bonds</u> is for debt service payments on the Public Service Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013. The primary revenue source is the public service tax levied by the County on utilities services sold or consumed in the unincorporated area.

<u>Orange County Promissory Note</u> is for debt service payments on the Series 2010 Promissory Note. The primary revenue source is from a surcharge on traffic violations within the County.

<u>Sales Tax Trust</u> is presented as a major fund in the governmental fund financial statements and, as such, is not included in these supplementary combining statements. The budgetary comparison schedule is included in this section to demonstrate compliance with budgetary restrictions. The fund accounts for debt service payments on the Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012C and Series 2015A; and the Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2015; and the Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019. The primary revenue source is the County's one-half cent share of the State sales tax collected in Orange County.

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS September 30, 2020

\_\_\_\_

	Capital Improvement Bonds	Public Facilities Bonds	Public Service Tax Bonds
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Cash and investments     Receivables:	\$ 53,430,859	\$ -	\$ 94,889,947
<ul><li>2 Taxes</li><li>3 Accrued interest</li></ul>		<u> </u>	8,266,711 177,275
Total assets	\$ 53,430,859	<u>\$</u>	\$ 103,333,933
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
<ul> <li>Matured bonds and notes payable</li> <li>Matured interest payable</li> </ul>	\$ 2,435,000 195,107	\$ - -	\$ 2,220,000 307,500
Total liabilities	2,630,107		2,527,500
Fund balances:			
<ul><li>6 Restricted</li><li>7 Assigned</li></ul>	3,611,009 47,189,743	<u> </u>	8,289,390 92,517,043
Total fund balances	50,800,752		100,806,433
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 53,430,859	\$ -	\$ 103,333,933

	O Pro	orange ounty missory Note		Totals
	œ.	0 042 540	¢.	150 564 246
7	\$	2,243,540	\$	150,564,346
2		-		8,266,711
3		4,416		181,691
	\$	2,247,956	\$	159,012,748
4	\$	1,390,000	\$	6,045,000
5		54,934		557,541
		1,444,934		6,602,541
6		-		11,900,399
7		803,022		140,509,808
		803,022		152,410,207
	\$	2,247,956	\$	159,012,748
		· ,		· · ·

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

#### NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

		Capital Improvement Bonds	Public Facilities Bonds	Public Service Tax Bonds
	Revenues:			
1	Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 85,253,060
2	Intergovernmental	44,433,773	- -	-
3	Charges for services	-	-	_
4	Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-
5	Interest	177,572	-	1,461,723
6	Miscellaneous			 
	Total revenues	44,611,345		 86,714,783
	Expenditures:			
	Current:			
7	General government	-	-	294,161
8	Public safety	-	-	-
	Debt service:			
9	Principal retirement	2,435,000	-	2,220,000
10	Interest and fiscal charges	390,213	<del>-</del>	 615,000
	Total expenditures	2,825,213		 3,129,161
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
11	over (under) expenditures	41,786,132		83,585,622
	Other financing uses:			
12	Transfers out	(25,970,179)	(4,497,322)	 (80,659,419)
	Total other financing uses	(25,970,179)	(4,497,322)	 (80,659,419)
13	Net change in fund balances	15,815,953	(4,497,322)	2,926,203
14	Fund balances, October 1, 2019	34,984,799	4,497,322	 97,880,230
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$ 50,800,752	\$ -	\$ 100,806,433

#### Orange County Promissory

	Promissory	
	Note	Totals
1	\$ -	\$ 85,253,060
2	-	44,433,773
3	63,335	63,335
4	997,656	997,656
5	35,468	1,674,763
6	1,106	1,106
	1,097,565	132,423,693
7	-	294,161
8	39,906	39,906
•	1,390,000	6,045,000
9	1,390,000	1,115,080
10	109,007	1,113,000
	1,539,773	7,494,147
11	(442,208)_	124,929,546
12		(111,126,920)
		(111,126,920)
13	(442,208)	13,802,626
14	1,245,230	138,607,581
	\$ 803,022	\$ 152,410,207

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### **NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

for the year ended September 30, 2020

**Capital Improvement Bonds** Variance **Positive** Final **Budget Actual** (Negative) Revenues: Taxes \$ \$ \$ Intergovernmental 42,933,321 44,433,773 1,500,452 Charges for services Fines and forfeitures 2,000 177,572 175,572 Interest Miscellaneous Less statutory deduction (2,146,766)2,146,766 **Total revenues** 40,788,555 44,611,345 3,822,790 **Expenditures:** Current: General government Public safety Debt service: Principal retirement 2,445,000 2,435,000 10,000 Interest and fiscal charges 410,213 390,213 20,000 11 Sinking fund reserve 46,947,962 46,947,962 **Total expenditures** 49,803,175 2,825,213 46,977,962 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over 13 (under) expenditures (9,014,620)41,786,132 50,800,752 Other financing uses: Transfers out (25,970,179)(25,970,179)Total other financing uses (25,970,179)(25,970,179) 15 Net change in fund balances (34,984,799)15,815,953 50,800,752 16 Fund balances, October 1, 2019 34,984,799 34,984,799

50,800,752

50,800,752

Fund balances, September 30, 2020

Public Facilities Bonds				Public Service Tax Bonds			
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
1 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 74,014,936	\$ 85,253,060	\$ 11,238,124	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>4</i> 5	60,000	-	(60,000)	16,000	- 1,461,723	- 1,445,723	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	(3,000)		3,000	(3,701,547)		3,701,547	
_	57,000	<u> </u>	(57,000)	70,329,389	86,714,783	16,385,394	
8	-	-	-	294,161	294,161	-	
9							
10	-	-	-	2,230,000	2,220,000	10,000	
11	-	-	-	635,000	615,000	20,000	
<sup>12</sup> —	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<del>-</del>	84,391,039	<del></del>	84,391,039	
_				87,550,200	3,129,161	84,421,039	
13	57,000		(57,000)	(17,220,811)	83,585,622	100,806,433	
14	(4,554,322)	(4,497,322)	57,000	(80,659,419)	(80,659,419)		
	(4,554,322)	(4,497,322)	57,000	(80,659,419)	(80,659,419)		
15	(4,497,322)	(4,497,322)	-	(97,880,230)	2,926,203	100,806,433	
16	4,497,322	4,497,322		97,880,230	97,880,230		
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,806,433	\$ 100,806,433	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

#### NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

		Orange County Promissory Note					9
			Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
Re	evenues:						
1 T	axes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2 li	ntergovernmental		-		-		-
з С	Charges for services		52,440		63,335		10,895
	Fines and forfeitures		1,350,000		997,656		(352,344)
5 lı	nterest		8,000		35,468		27,468
6 N	/liscellaneous		-		1,106		1,106
7 L	ess statutory deduction		(70,522)				70,522
	Total revenues		1,339,918		1,097,565		(242,353)
Ex	kpenditures:						
C	Current:						
8 (	General government		-		-		-
9 <b>I</b>	Public safety		66,000		39,906		26,094
	Debt service:						
10 I	Principal retirement		1,390,000		1,390,000		-
11 I	Interest and fiscal charges		109,868		109,867		1
12	Sinking fund reserve		1,027,197		-		1,027,197
	Total expenditures		2,593,065		1,539,773		1,053,292
Ex	ccess (deficiency) of revenues over						
13 (	under) expenditures		(1,253,147)		(442,208)		810,939
Ot	ther financing uses:						
14 T	ransfers out		-		-		
	Total other financing uses						
15 Ne	et change in fund balances		(1,253,147)		(442,208)		810,939
16 <b>F</b> u	und balances, October 1, 2019		1,253,147		1,245,230		(7,917)
Fu	und balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	803,022	\$	803,022

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL SALES TAX TRUST FUND

	 	_

	Buc	lget		Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Barrana				
Revenues:	¢ 400 000 000	ф. 400 000 000	ф 454570577	ф (00.704.400)
Intergovernmental	\$ 188,302,000	\$ 188,302,000	\$ 154,570,577	\$ (33,731,423)
Interest	102,000	102,000	4,832,225	4,730,225
Less statutory deduction	(9,420,200)	(9,420,200)	<del>-</del>	9,420,200
Total revenues	178,983,800	178,983,800	159,402,802	(19,580,998)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Reserve for contingencies	235,648,775	251,182,603	-	251,182,603
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	19,835,000	19,835,000	15,825,000	4,010,000
Interest and fiscal charges	8,339,299	8,339,299	5,960,292	2,379,007
Payment to refunding escrow agent		1,941,667	1,941,667	
Total expenditures	263,823,074	281,298,569	23,726,959	257,571,610
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(84,839,274)	(102,314,769)	135,675,843	237,990,612
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	1,141,867	1,141,867	1,141,867	-
Transfers out	(132,911,378)	(132,911,378)	(98,311,378)	34,600,000
Issuance of refunding debt	-	103,805,000	103,805,000	-
Payment to refunding escrow agent		(102,811,170)	(102,806,669)	4,501
Total other financing sources (uses)	(131,769,511)	(130,775,681)	(96,171,180)	34,604,501
Net change in fund balance	(216,608,785)	(233,090,450)	39,504,663	272,595,113
Fund balance, October 1, 2019	216,608,785	233,090,450	233,090,450	
Fund balance, September 30, 2020	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 272,595,113	\$ 272,595,113

# **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Capital Projects Funds account for the financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

<u>Law Enforcement Impact Fees</u> is for fees collected in the unincorporated areas of the County to be used for growth-related law enforcement capital expenditures.

<u>Fire Impact Fees</u> is for fees collected in the unincorporated areas of the County to be used for growth-related improvements to fire protection facilities and equipment.

<u>Transportation Impact Fees</u> is for fees collected in the unincorporated areas of the County to be expended on the acquisition or expansion of growth-related transportation capital assets.

<u>Parks and Recreation Impact Fees</u> is for fees collected countywide for growth-related capital improvements to the parks and recreation facilities throughout the County.

<u>Miscellaneous Construction Projects</u> is for the acquisition and construction of various minor projects and facilities which are funded by a portion of the countywide ad valorem property tax levy.

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

**September 30, 2020** 

	Law Enforcement Impact Fees	Fire Impact Fees	Transportation Impact Fees	Parks and Recreation Impact Fees	
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Cash and investments     Receivables:	\$ 8,570,898	\$ 12,089,968	\$ 149,940,835	\$ 41,035,398	
<ul><li>2 Accounts</li><li>3 Notes and loans</li></ul>	19,941	13,481	26,884	66,569	
<ul><li>Notes and loans</li><li>Accrued interest</li><li>Due from other funds</li></ul>	- 23,198 -	- 29,996 -	399,431 -	99,008 -	
6 Due from other governmental agencies			32,799		
Total assets	\$ 8,614,037	\$ 12,133,445	\$ 150,399,949	\$ 41,200,975	
<u>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</u> Liabilities:					
7 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 504	\$ 3,709	\$ 5,707,549	\$ 1,139,709	
Total liabilities	504	3,709	5,707,549	1,139,709	
Fund balances:  8 Restricted 9 Committed	8,613,533 -	12,129,736 -	144,692,400	40,061,266 -	
10 Assigned  Total fund balances	8,613,533	12,129,736	144,692,400	40,061,266	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 8,614,037	\$ 12,133,445	\$ 150,399,949	\$ 41,200,975	

#### Construction **Projects** Totals 1 \$ 201,796,267 \$ 413,433,366 128,080 1,205 2,000,000 2,000,000 3 559,076 1,110,709 3,000,000 3,000,000 32,799 \$ 207,356,548 \$ 419,704,954 7,251,526 14,102,997 7 \$ 7,251,526 14,102,997 205,496,935 198,105,022 198,105,022 9 2,000,000 2,000,000 10

200,105,022

\$ 207,356,548

405,601,957

\$ 419,704,954

Miscellaneous

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

	Law Enforcement Impact Fees	Fire Impact Fees	Transportation Impact Fees	Parks and Recreation Impact Fees
Revenues:				
1 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2 Charges for services	2,771,242	1,978,437	16,902,201	7,001,709
3 Interest	185,144	256,208	3,351,893	842,876
4 Miscellaneous			650,837	721
Total revenues	2,956,386	2,234,645	20,904,931	7,845,306
Expenditures:				
Capital outlay:				
5 General government	-	-	-	-
6 Public safety	2,569,523	1,266,529	-	-
7 Physical environment	-	-	-	-
8 Transportation	-	-	21,683,141	-
9 Economic environment	-	-	-	-
10 Human services	-	-	-	-
11 Culture and recreation	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	2,275,063
Total expenditures	2,569,523	1,266,529	21,683,141	2,275,063
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	386,863	968,116	(778,210)	5,570,243
Other financing sources:				
12 Transfers in	<u> </u>	-	-	-
Total other financing sources				
Net change in fund balances	386,863	968,116	(778,210)	5,570,243
Fund balances, October 1, 2019	8,226,670	11,161,620	145,470,610	34,491,023
Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$ 8,613,533	\$ 12,129,736	\$ 144,692,400	\$ 40,061,266

	liscellaneous Construction	
	 Projects	Totals
1	\$ 30,979,391	\$ 30,979,391
2	-	28,653,589
3	4,815,913	9,452,034
4	 186,758	 838,316
	35,982,062	 69,923,330
5	12,967,020	12,967,020
6	10,454,394	14,290,446
7	1,807,174	1,807,174
8	11,480,561	33,163,702
9	18,534	18,534
10	192,231	192,231
11	2,930,504	5,205,567
	39,850,418	 67,644,674
	(3,868,356)	 2,278,656
12	2,000,000	2,000,000
	2,000,000	 2,000,000
	(1,868,356)	4,278,656
	 201,973,378	 401,323,301
	\$ 200,105,022	\$ 405,601,957

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Law Enforcement Impact Fees					i
			Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
	Revenues:						
1	Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Charges for services		3,500,000		2,771,242		(728,758)
3	Interest		100,000		185,144		85,144
4	Miscellaneous		-		-		-
5	Less statutory deduction		(180,000)		-		180,000
	Total revenues		3,420,000		2,956,386		(463,614)
	Expenditures:						
	Capital outlay:						
6	General government		-		-		-
7	Public safety		11,646,670		2,569,523		9,077,147
8	Physical environment		-		-		-
9	Transportation		-		-		-
10	Economic environment		-		-		-
11	Human services		-		-		-
12	Culture and recreation		-		-		-
13	Reserve for contingencies	_	-		<del>-</del>		-
	Total expenditures		11,646,670		2,569,523		9,077,147
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
	(under) expenditures		(8,226,670)		386,863		8,613,533
	Other financing sources:						
14	Transfers in						
	Total other financing sources						
	Net change in fund balances		(8,226,670)		386,863		8,613,533
	Fund balances, October 1, 2019		8,226,670		8,226,670		
	Fund balances, September 30, 2020	\$		\$	8,613,533	\$	8,613,533

	Fire Impact Fees					Transportation Impact Fees					
	Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	_	Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
1 2 3 4 5	\$ - 2,670,345 40,000 - (135,517) 2,574,828	\$	1,978,437 256,208 - - 2,234,645	\$	- (691,908) 216,208 - 135,517 (340,183)	\$	- 16,101,000 834,597 - (846,782) 16,088,815	\$	- 16,902,201 3,351,893 650,837 - 20,904,931	\$	801,201 2,517,296 650,837 846,782 4,816,116
6	-		-		-		-		-		-
7	13,628,143		1,266,529		12,361,614		-		-		-
8 9	-		-		-		- 63,878,085		- 21,683,141		- 42,194,944
10	-		-		-		-		21,003,141		42,194,944
11	_		_		-		_		_		_
12	-		-		-		-		-		_
13	108,305		-		108,305		97,681,340	_	-	_	97,681,340
	13,736,448		1,266,529		12,469,919	_	161,559,425	_	21,683,141	_	139,876,284
	(11,161,620)		968,116		12,129,736	_	(145,470,610)		(778,210)		144,692,400
14										_	
			-		<u>-</u>	_		_			
	(11,161,620)		968,116		12,129,736		(145,470,610)		(778,210)		144,692,400
	11,161,620	_	11,161,620			_	145,470,610		145,470,610		-
	\$ -	\$	12,129,736	\$	12,129,736	\$		\$	144,692,400	\$	144,692,400

Continued

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL, Continued

#### NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Parks and Recreation Impact Fees					es
			Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:							
<sub>1</sub> Taxes		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2 Charges for ser	vices		5,616,508		7,001,709		1,385,201
з Interest			200,000		842,876		642,876
4 Miscellaneous			-		721		721
5 Less statutory of	leduction		(290,825)				290,825
	Total revenues		5,525,683		7,845,306		2,319,623
Expenditures:							
Capital outlay:							
6 General govern	nment		-		-		-
7 Public safety			-		-		-
8 Physical environments			-		-		-
9 Transportation			-		-		-
10 Economic envi	ronment		-		-		-
11 Human service	S		-		-		-
12 Culture and red			20,688,804		2,275,063		18,413,741
13 Reserve for co	ntingencies		19,327,902				19,327,902
To	otal expenditures		40,016,706		2,275,063		37,741,643
Excess (deficien	cy) of revenues over						
(under) expend	itures		(34,491,023)		5,570,243		40,061,266
Other financing	sources:						
14 Transfers in							-
Total of	ther financing sources		-				
Net change in fu	nd balances		(34,491,023)		5,570,243		40,061,266
Fund balances,	October 1, 2019		34,491,023		34,491,023		
Fund balances,	September 30, 2020	\$		\$	40,061,266	\$	40,061,266

		Miscellar	ects			
						Variance
		Final				Positive
		Budget		Actual		(Negative)
1	\$	32,370,775	\$	30,979,391	\$	(1,391,384)
2		-		-		-
3		315,570		4,815,913		4,500,343
4		50,000		186,758		136,758
5	_	(1,636,817)	_		_	1,636,817
		31,099,528		35,982,062		4,882,534
6		55,935,810		12,967,020		42,968,790
7		48,522,976		10,454,394		38,068,582
8		18,949,021		1,807,174		17,141,847
9		36,757,393		11,480,561		25,276,832
10		4,691,483		18,534		4,672,949
11		11,507,231		192,231		11,315,000
12		29,404,156		2,930,504		26,473,652
13	_	41,604,836				41,604,836
		247,372,906		39,850,418	_	207,522,488
		(216,273,378)		(3,868,356)	_	212,405,022
14		14,300,000		2,000,000		(12,300,000)
	_	14,300,000		2,000,000	_	(12,300,000)
		(201,973,378)		(1,868,356)		200,105,022
		201,973,378		201,973,378		
	\$		\$	200,105,022	\$	200,105,022

### **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

#### **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

<u>Convention Center</u> is for the operation of the Orange County Convention Center and its functions. It also serves to administer debt service payments on all outstanding Tourist Development Tax Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds, which were issued to construct and expand the Center and to finance sports and cultural venues owned by the City of Orlando. The primary revenue sources are Center operating revenues and pledged tourist development taxes.

<u>Solid Waste System</u> is for the facilities and administration relating to the sanitary disposal of solid waste (refuse). The primary revenue source is System operating revenues.

<u>Water Utilities System</u> is for the facilities and administration relating to residential and commercial water and wastewater services provided to various sections of the County, including debt service payments on all outstanding Water and Wastewater Utility Revenue Bonds and the State Revolving Loans. Bond and loan proceeds have been used to construct system assets. The primary revenue source is System operating revenues.

The three enterprise funds are presented as major funds of the County; thus, the Statements of Net Position, Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position, and the Statements of Cash Flows are included in the basic financial statements. The budgetary comparisons for these funds are presented as supplementary information in this sub-section to demonstrate compliance with budgetary restrictions.

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS\*) ENTERPRISE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

**Convention Center** Variance Positive Final **Budget** Actual (Negative) Operating revenues: Charges for services 76,288,089 41,343,598 (34,944,491)Miscellaneous 1,032,064 1,499,124 467,060 Total operating revenues 77,320,153 42,842,722 (34,477,431) Operating and maintenance expenses: Personal services 39,894,148 33,003,334 6,890,814 Contractual services 13,973,263 4,466,559 9,506,704 Materials and supplies 3,391,824 2,114,203 1,277,621 Utilities 11,053,004 3,408,879 14,461,883 Repairs and maintenance 11,227,750 8,048,529 3,179,221 Provision for landfill closure costs Other expenses 7,443,105 7,416,124 26,981 Total operating and maintenance expenses 90,391,973 71,141,898 19,250,075 Operating income (loss), budgetary basis\* (13,071,820)(28, 299, 176)(15,227,356) 10 Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Tourist development tax 290,000,000 167,386,036 (122,613,964)11 Interest revenue 2,086,236 7,519,153 5,432,917 12 Interest expense and fiscal charges (35,616,688)(35,608,683)8,005 Payments to other agencies (186, 124, 811)(121,835,172)64,289,639 Tax collection expense (570,934)(570,934)Total net nonoperating revenues (expenses) 69,773,803 16,890,400 (52,883,403) Income before contributions and transfers, budgetary basis\* 56,701,983 (11,408,776)(68,110,759)16 17 Capital contributions Transfers out (3,199,222)(5,199,222)(2,000,000)Change in net position, budgetary basis\* 53,502,761 (16,607,998)(70,110,759)

<sup>\*</sup>Budgetary basis, for purposes of this schedule, includes all budgeted items except for capital and landfill closure cost outlays, debt principal and other non-expense transactions, beginning net position, non-cash developer donations, and expense reserves.

	Solid Waste System					Water Utilities System					
_	Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
1 \$	30,086,961	\$	33,961,298	\$	3,874,337	\$	207,396,667	\$	206,043,895	\$	(1,352,772)
2	101,188		566,942		465,754	_	7,580,030		8,316,334	_	736,304
_	30,188,149		34,528,240		4,340,091		214,976,697	_	214,360,229		(616,468)
3	9,788,665		8,426,167		1,362,498		61,466,857		57,977,899		3,488,958
4	7,439,251		6,306,555		1,132,696		50,564,730		35,060,146		15,504,584
5	1,778,900		1,162,540		616,360		10,182,039		9,100,936		1,081,103
6	351,024		288,133		62,891		15,879,705		14,411,062		1,468,643
7	4,660,224		4,088,031		572,193		27,452,540		23,027,638		4,424,902
8	5,662,373		5,656,206		6,167		-		-		-
9	1,581,920		1,490,051		91,869		9,414,299	_	7,230,486	_	2,183,813
	31,262,357		27,417,683		3,844,674		174,960,170		146,808,167		28,152,003
10	(1,074,208)		7,110,557		8,184,765		40,016,527		67,552,062	_	27,535,535
11	_		_		_		_		_		_
12	1,200,271		2,276,060		1,075,789		2,633,872		2,541,208		(92,664)
13	-		-		-		(7,374,307)		(5,179,533)		2,194,774
14	-		-		-		-		-		-
15	-		-		-	_	-	_	<del>-</del>		-
	1,200,271		2,276,060		1,075,789		(4,740,435)		(2,638,325)		2,102,110
16	126,063		9,386,617		9,260,554		35,276,092		64,913,737		29,637,645
17	_		_		_		36,348,410		34,540,651		(1,807,759)
18							(8,900,000)	_	(8,900,000)		-
\$	126,063	\$	9,386,617	\$	9,260,554	\$	62,724,502	\$	90,554,388	\$	27,829,886

### **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods or other services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

<u>Risk Management</u> is for self-insured workers' compensation, public liability, and comprehensive property coverage for the Board and all constitutional officers, except for the Sheriff. Revenues are generated from user fees and charges.

<u>Fleet Management</u> is for services relating to a scheduled preventive maintenance program and the repair of vehicles with revenues generated from user fees and charges.

**Employee Benefits** is for medical, life, and disability insurance for employees and qualified retirees of the Board, four other small local governmental agencies, and all constitutional officers except for the Sheriff. The cost of group insurance is jointly paid by employees, employers, and retirees. Health insurance claims incurred since January 1, 2007 are on a self-insurance basis.

<u>Sheriff Health Insurance</u> is for health self-insurance claims activities for employees of the Sheriff, for claims incurred since October 1, 2003.

<u>Sheriff Workers' Compensation</u> is for workers' compensation claims activities for employees of the Sheriff. Claims incurred since October 1, 2005 are on a self-insurance basis.

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS September 30, 2020

----

		Risk lanagement	М	Fleet Management		Employee Benefits	
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCE Current assets:	<u>s</u>						
Cash and investments	\$	57,952,264	\$	3,264,755	\$	69,357,954	
Receivables:	Ψ	01,002,204	Ψ	0,204,700	Ψ	00,007,004	
2 Accounts		71,557		162,397		6,092,636	
3 Accrued interest		172,239		4,078		148,362	
Less allowance for doubtful accounts		(677)		-		-	
5 Due from other funds		-		229		527,623	
6 Due from other governmental agencies		32,993		-		21,062	
7 Inventories and prepaid costs		-		518,620		-	
Total current assets		58,228,376		3,950,079		76,147,637	
Noncurrent assets:							
8 Depreciable capital assets, net		11,402		1,314,422			
Total assets		58,239,778		5,264,501		76,147,637	
Deferred outflows of resources:							
9 Related to pensions and OPEB		659,131		1,265,426	_		
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$	58,898,909	\$	6,529,927	\$	76,147,637	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES A	I DN	NET POSITION					
Current liabilities:		_					
10 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	561,218	\$	999,243	\$	2,216,162	
11 Claims payable		10,627,624		-		9,040,000	
Due to other funds		-		-		33,263	
Net pension liability		5,164		10,780		-	
Total current liabilities		11,194,006		1,010,023		11,289,425	
Noncurrent liabilities:							
14 Compensated absences payable		65,320		131,371		-	
15 Claims payable		43,746,762		-		-	
16 Net pension and OPEB liability		2,155,940		4,015,569			
Total noncurrent liabilities		45,968,022		4,146,940		<u> </u>	
Total liabilities		57,162,028		5,156,963		11,289,425	
Deferred inflows of resources:							
17 Related to pensions and OPEB		49,518		150,699		-	
Net position:							
Net investment in capital assets		11,402		1,314,422		-	
19 Unrestricted		1,675,961		(92,157)		64,858,212	
Total net position (deficit)		1,687,363		1,222,265		64,858,212	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position (deficit)	\$	58,898,909	\$	6,529,927	\$	76,147,637	

	Sheriff		Sheriff		
	Health		Workers'		
	Insuranc	e C	ompensation		Totals
1	\$ 23,842,7	150 \$	4,434,184	\$	158,851,307
2		-	-		6,326,590
3		-	-		324,679
4		-	-		(677)
5		-	-		527,852
6		-	-		54,055
7					518,620
	23,842,1	150_	4,434,184		166,602,426
8					1,325,824
	23,842,1	150	4,434,184		167,928,250
			· · · · ·		· · · ·
9				_	1,924,557
	\$ 23,842,1	150 \$	4,434,184	\$	169,852,807
	Ψ 20,012,	<u> </u>	1,101,101	<u> </u>	100,002,001
10	\$	- \$	-	\$	3,776,623
11	2,689,7	735	5,148,394		27,505,753
12		-	-		33,263
13					15,944
	2,689,7	735_	5,148,394		31,331,583
14		-	-		196,691
15		-	8,707,606		52,454,368
16		-	-		6,171,509
			8,707,606		58,822,568
	0.000	705	12.056.000		00 454 454
	2,689,7		13,856,000	_	90,154,151
17			-		200,217
18		-	-		1,325,824
19	21,152,4	<u> 115</u>	(9,421,816)		78,172,615
	04.450	115	(0.404.040)		70 400 400
	21,152,4	+15	(9,421,816)	_	79,498,439
	\$ 23,842,	150 \$	4,434,184	\$	169,852,807

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Risk	Fleet	Employee	
	Management	Management	Benefits	
Operating revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 25,420,539	\$ 14,735,966	\$ 115,323,777	
2 Miscellaneous	3,551,930	17,984	7,358,616	
Total operating revenues	28,972,469	14,753,950	122,682,393	
Operating and maintenance expenses:				
3 Personal services	2,008,749	4,301,590	-	
4 Contractual services	3,154,639	81,483	3,107,040	
5 Materials and supplies	701,890	9,282,726	4,342	
6 Utilities	6,632	79,007	-	
7 Repairs and maintenance	84,411	141,030	5,475	
8 Liability claims and expenses	22,299,961	-	-	
9 Health and life insurance expenses	-	-	112,989,442	
10 Other expenses	188,605	202,722	-	
Pension and OPEB liability adjustment expense	170,585	151,156		
Total operating and maintenance expenses	28,615,472	14,239,714	116,106,299	
Operating income (loss) before depreciation	356,997	514,236	6,576,094	
13 Depreciation	3,932	202,106		
Operating income (loss)	353,065	312,130	6,576,094	
Nonoperating revenues:				
15 Interest revenue	1,434,952	30,072	1,222,949	
16 Loss on disposal of assets		(305)		
Total nonoperating revenues	1,434,952	29,767	1,222,949	
Change in net position	1,788,017	341,897	7,799,043	
Total net position (deficit), October 1, 2019	(100,654)	880,368	57,059,169	
Total net position (deficit), September 30, 2020	\$ 1,687,363	\$ 1,222,265	\$ 64,858,212	

	Sheriff Health Insurance	Sheriff Workers' Compensation	Totals		
	\$ 46,429,111 	\$ 4,759,354 	\$ 206,668,747 10,928,530		
	46,429,111	4,759,354	217,597,277		
3	-	- -	6,310,339 6,343,162		
5	_	_	9,988,958		
6	-	_	85,639		
7	-	-	230,916		
8	36,889,147	5,007,651	64,196,759		
9	-	-	112,989,442		
10	-	-	391,327		
11			321,741		
	36,889,147	5,007,651	200,858,283		
12	9,539,964	(248,297)	16,738,994		
13			206,038		
14	9,539,964	(248,297)	16,532,956		
15 16	<u>-</u>	3,849	2,691,822 (305)		
		3,849	2,691,517		
	9,539,964	(244,448)	19,224,473		
	11,612,451	(9,177,368)	60,273,966		
	\$ 21,152,415	\$ (9,421,816)	\$ 79,498,439		

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSESBUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS\*) INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

\_\_\_\_

			Risk Management	<u>t</u>
				Variance
		Final		Positive
		Budget	Actual	(Negative)
	Operating revenues:			
1	Charges for services	\$ 25,289,111	\$ 25,420,539	\$ 131,428
2	Miscellaneous	600,000	3,551,930	2,951,930
	Total operating revenues	25,889,111	28,972,469	3,083,358
	Operating and maintenance expenses:			
3	Personal services	2,009,086	2,008,749	337
4	Contractual services	6,810,313	3,154,639	3,655,674
5	Materials and supplies	762,100	701,890	60,210
6	Utilities	6,700	6,632	68
7	Repairs and maintenance	248,148	84,411	163,737
8	Liability claims and expenses	65,403,169	22,299,961	43,103,208
9	Health and life insurance expenses	-	-	-
10	Other expenses	246,723	188,605	58,118
	Total operating and maintenance expenses	75,486,239	28,444,887	47,041,352
	Operating income (loss), budgetary basis*	(49,597,128)	527,582	50,124,710
	Nonoperating revenues:			
11	Interest revenue	400,000	1,434,952	1,034,952
	Total nonoperating revenues	400,000	1,434,952	1,034,952
	Change in net position, budgetary basis*	\$ (49,197,128)	\$ 1,962,534	\$ 51,159,662

<sup>\*</sup> Budgetary basis, for purposes of this schedule, includes all budgeted items except for capital outlay, debt principal transactions, beginning net position, and expense reserves.

		Fleet Managemen	t	Employee Benefits					
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)			
	17,637,761	\$ 14,735,966	\$ (2,901,795)	\$ 120,247,000	\$ 115,323,777	\$ (4,923,223)			
2	100	17,984_	17,884_	5,511,000	7,358,616	1,847,616			
_	17,637,861	14,753,950	(2,883,911)	125,758,000	122,682,393	(3,075,607)			
3	4,689,156	4,301,590	387,566	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>			
4	127,888	81,483	46,405	4,293,122	3,107,040	1,186,082			
5	12,526,883	9,282,726	3,244,157	75,800	4,342	71,458			
6	138,997	79,007	59,990	-	-	-			
7	434,256	141,030	293,226	11,000	5,475	5,525			
8	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9	-	-	-	128,750,225	112,989,442	15,760,783			
10	234,202	202,722	31,480		-	-			
	18,151,382	14,088,558	4,062,824	133,130,147	116,106,299	17,023,848			
_	(513,521)	665,392_	1,178,913	(7,372,147)	6,576,094	13,948,241			
11	1,000	30,072	29,072	400,000	1,222,949	822,949			
	1,000	30,072	29,072	400,000	1,222,949	822,949			
\$	(512,521)	\$ 695,464	\$ 1,207,985	\$ (6,972,147)	\$ 7,799,043	\$ 14,771,190			

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Risk Management	Fleet Management	Employee Benefits
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Cash received from internal customers	\$ 25,350,250	\$ 14,787,402	\$ 122,362,194
2 Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(21,737,172)	(9,982,851)	(123,957,838)
3 Cash payments to employees for services	(1,986,539)	(4,235,905)	(83,056)
Other operating receipts	3,587,746	17,984	7,358,616
Net cash provided by operating activities	5,214,285	586,630	5,679,916
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
5 Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(4,120)	(43,951)	
Net cash used by capital			
and related financing activities	(4,120)	(43,951)	
Cash flows from investing activities:			
6 Interest on investments	1,462,692	31,553	1,248,396
Net cash provided by investing activities	1,462,692	31,553	1,248,396
7 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	6,672,857	574,232	6,928,312
Cash and cash equivalents, October 1, 2019	51,279,407	2,690,523	62,429,642
Cash and cash equivalents, September 30, 2020	\$ 57,952,264	\$ 3,264,755	\$ 69,357,954

	Sheriff Health Insurance	Sheriff Workers' Compensation	Totals		
1 2 3 4	\$ 46,429,111 (36,786,258) - 10,337	\$ 4,759,354 (5,148,394) - 479,743	\$ 213,688,311 (197,612,513) (6,305,500) 11,454,426		
5	9,653,190	90,703	21,224,724		
			(48,071)		
6	-	3,849	<u>2,746,490</u> 2,746,490		
7	9,653,190	94,552	23,923,143		
	14,188,960	4,339,632	134,928,164		
	\$ 23,842,150	\$ 4,434,184	\$ 158,851,307		

Continued

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS, Continued INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

\_\_\_\_

	Risk <u>Management</u>	Fleet Management	Employee Benefits
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Operating income	\$ 353,065	\$ 312,130	\$ 6,576,094
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	3,932	202,106	_
Pension and OPEB liability adjustment	170,585	151,156	-
Decrease (increase) in assets:			
3 Accounts receivable	(70,289)	50,586	(709,856)
4 Due from other funds	-	850	(162,202)
5 Due from other governmental agencies	35,816	-	(3,637)
6 Inventories and prepaid costs	-	(166,367)	-
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:			
7 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	42,908	36,169	(1,324,192)
8 Claims payable	4,678,268	-	1,386,765
9 Due to other funds		-	(83,056)
Total adjustments	4,861,220	274,500	(896,178)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 5,214,285	\$ 586,630	\$ 5,679,916

Sheriff Health Insurance			Sheriff Workers' mpensation		Totals		
	\$	9,539,964	\$	(248,297)	\$	16,532,956	
1		-		-		206,038	
2		-	- ;		321,741		
						(=======	
3		-		-		(729,559)	
4		-		-		(161,352)	
5		-		-		32,179	
6		-		-		(166,367)	
7		-		-		(1,245,115)	
8		113,226		339,000		6,517,259	
9		_				(83,056)	
		113,226		339,000		4,691,768	
	\$	9,653,190	\$	90,703	\$	21,224,724	

### **AGENCY FUNDS**

Agency Funds account for assets held by the County as agent for individuals or other governmental units.

#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

<u>Board of County Commissioners</u> is for amounts held in a fiduciary or escrow capacity on behalf of third parties, such as deposits from developers held pending satisfactory performance on specific construction projects, reserve funds held for the Community Venues and personal funds of inmates in County correctional programs.

<u>Tax Collector</u> is for property taxes and fees for licenses collected by the Tax Collector and distributed during the fiscal year to taxing authorities.

**Sheriff** accounts for funds received and disbursed for writs, sales, and auctions.

<u>Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts</u> is for assets collected and held by the Clerk as agent for other governmental agencies from the collection of fines and forfeitures and various filing fees, and for individuals from the collection of support payments, jury and witness services, and bail bond deposits.

<u>Comptroller</u> is for taxes and fees collected by the County Comptroller on behalf of other governmental agencies, such as State documentary stamps and intangible taxes, and for amounts held on behalf of individual taxpayers, such as lien escrow deposits and tax deed auction proceeds.

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS

#### for the year ended September 30, 2020

	Balances October 1, 2019	Additions	Deductions	Balances September 30, 2020	
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS					
ASSETS					
Cash and investments Accounts receivable	\$ 16,676,988 1,763	\$ 35,586,046	\$ 31,762,686 396	\$ 20,500,348 1,367	
Total assets	\$ 16,678,751	\$ 35,586,046	\$ 31,763,082	\$ 20,501,715	
LIABILITIES					
Due to other governmental agencies Due to individuals	\$ 2,891,987 13,786,764	\$ 9,732,794 25,853,252	\$ 10,087,353 21,675,729	\$ 2,537,428 17,964,287	
Total liabilities	\$ 16,678,751	\$ 35,586,046	\$ 31,763,082	\$ 20,501,715	
TAX COLLECTOR ASSETS					
Cash and investments	\$ 11,021,317	\$ 1,749,727,896	\$ 1,741,029,669	\$ 19,719,544	
Total assets	\$ 11,021,317	\$ 1,749,727,896	\$ 1,741,029,669	\$ 19,719,544	
LIABILITIES					
Due to other governmental agencies Due to individuals Deposits	\$ 1,783,663 1,343,433 7,894,221	\$ 1,609,204,009 78,940,125 21,948,400	\$ 1,601,849,823 78,207,996 21,336,488	\$ 9,137,849 2,075,562 8,506,133	
Total liabilities	\$ 11,021,317	\$ 1,710,092,534	\$ 1,701,394,307	\$ 19,719,544	

Continued

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, Continued ALL AGENCY FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

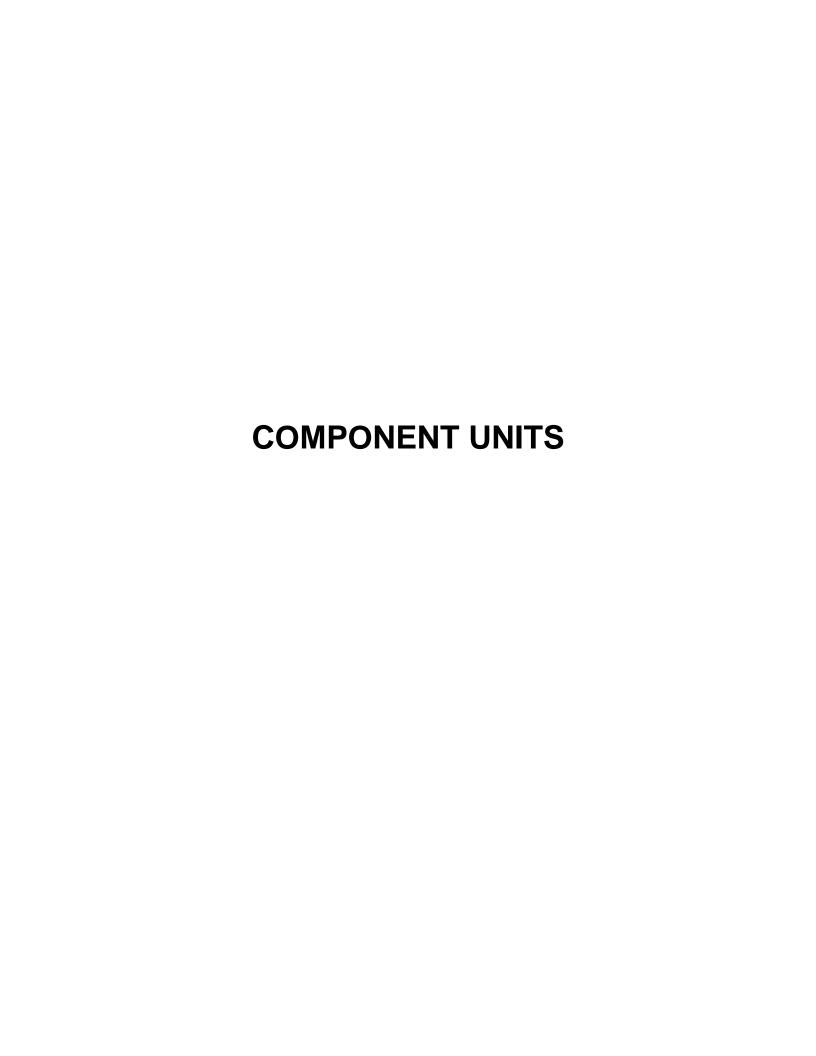
	Balances October 1, 2019	Additions		Balances September 30, 2020					
<u>SHERIFF</u>									
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$ 1,809,622	\$ 4,840,692	\$ 2,216,260	\$ 4,434,054					
LIABILITIES									
Due to individuals	\$ 1,809,622	\$ 4,840,692	\$ 2,216,260	\$ 4,434,054					
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT AND COUNTY COURTS  ASSETS									
Cash and investments Due from individuals	\$ 25,248,259	\$ 119,444,538	\$ 116,918,155	\$ 27,774,642					
Total assets	6,294	6,858	5,460	7,692					
Total assets	\$ 25,254,553	\$ 119,451,396	\$ 116,923,615	\$ 27,782,334					
LIABILITIES									
Due to other governmental agencies Due to individuals	\$ 2,915,368 22,339,185	\$ 37,579,253 81,872,143	\$ 37,365,843 79,557,772	\$ 3,128,778 24,653,556					
Total liabilities	\$ 25,254,553	\$ 119,451,396	\$ 116,923,615	\$ 27,782,334					

Continued

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, Continued ALL AGENCY FUNDS

for the year ended September 30, 2020  $\,$ 

	Balances October 1, 2019	Additions	Deductions	Balances September 30, 2020
COMPTROLLER				
ASSETS				
Cash and investments Due from individuals	\$ 11,910,944 23,208	\$ 245,847,709 132,671	\$ 244,941,805 136,550	\$ 12,816,848 19,329
Total assets	\$ 11,934,152	\$ 245,980,380	\$ 245,078,355	\$ 12,836,177
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governmental agencies Due to individuals	\$ 6,286,294 5,647,858	\$ 233,488,010 12,243,540	\$ 232,943,035 11,886,490	\$ 6,831,269 6,004,908
Total liabilities	\$ 11,934,152	\$ 245,731,550	\$ 244,829,525	\$ 12,836,177
TOTAL ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$ 66,667,130	\$ 2,155,446,881	\$ 2,136,868,575	\$ 85,245,436
Accounts receivable  Due from individuals	1,763 29,502	- 139,529	396 142,010	1,367 27,021
Total assets	\$ 66,698,395	\$ 2,155,586,410	\$ 2,137,010,981	\$ 85,273,824
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governmental agencies Due to individuals Deposits	\$ 13,877,312 44,926,862 7,894,221	\$ 1,890,004,066 203,749,752 21,948,400	\$ 1,882,246,054 193,544,247 21,336,488	\$ 21,635,324 55,132,367 8,506,133
Total liabilities	\$ 66,698,395	\$ 2,115,702,218	\$ 2,097,126,789	\$ 85,273,824



## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS September 30, 2020

	September 30, 2020								
		Fin	Prange County Housing ance Authority		range County Library District	M	rnational Drive aster Transit Improvement District		ange County Health Facilities Authority
	ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	<u> </u>							
	Current assets:								
1	Cash and investments	\$	28,085,003	\$	7,554,846	\$	4,393,374	\$	265,681
2	Other investments		-		34,285,550		-		-
3	Accounts receivable		356,450		543,431		28,265		-
4	Accrued interest receivable		63,766		-		-		-
5	Due from other governmental agencies		-		404,265		-		-
6	Inventories		-		171,956		-		-
7	Deposits and prepaid costs		47,336		223,747		35,241		-
8	Restricted cash and cash equivalents		13,170,608		-		-		-
9	Restricted accrued interest receivable		972,093		40 400 705		4 450 000		- 005 004
	Total current assets		42,695,256		43,183,795	_	4,456,880		265,681
	Noncurrent assets:								
10	Restricted cash and investments		177,213,976		-		-		-
11	Other investments		2,797,024		-		-		-
12	Notes and loans receivable, net		397,011,849		-		-		-
13	Net pension and OPEB assets		-		9,962,146		-		-
14	Nondepreciable capital assets		112,000		3,768,728		-		-
15	Depreciable capital assets, net		158,501		29,097,529		337,447		
	Total noncurrent assets		577,293,350		42,828,403		337,447		
	Deferred outflows of resources:		200 504		507.000				
16	Related to pensions and OPEB		239,561		597,933				
	Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$	620,228,167	\$	86,610,131	\$	4,794,327	\$	265,681
	LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
	AND NET POSITION								
	Current liabilities:								
17	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	550,157	\$	2,499,793	\$	14,445	\$	-
18	Due to other governmental agencies	•	-	•	-	,	-	•	-
19	Current portion of long-term liabilities		265,283		1,634,192		7,224		-
	Payable from restricted assets:								
20	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		76,981,459		-		-		-
21	Accrued interest payable		1,496,853		-		-		-
22	Revenue bonds payable		825,000		-		<u> </u>		-
	Total current liabilities		80,118,752		4,133,985		21,669		-
	Noncurrent liabilities:								
23	Revenue bonds payable (net of unamortized costs)		438,636,475		-		-		-
24	Accrued compensated absences		-		1,221,023		-		-
25	Notes and loans payable		38,374,477		-		25,599		-
26	Net pension liability		797,238		-				-
	Total noncurrent liabilities		477,808,190		1,221,023		25,599		-
	Total liabilities		557,926,942		5,355,008		47,268		_
	Deferred inflows of resources:		00.,020,0.2		0,000,000		,200		
27	Related to pensions and OPEB		213,727		6,154,355		_		
21	Total deferred inflows of resources		213,727	-	6,154,355		<u>-</u>		<del></del>
			213,121		0,134,333				
	Net Position:		070 504		20.060.057		204.004		
28	Net investment in capital assets		270,501		32,866,257		304,624		-
29	Restricted for net pension and OPEB assets		7 240 205		9,962,146		2 007 044		-
30	Restricted for other purposes		7,318,395		1,467,171		2,097,214		- 265 694
31	Unrestricted Total net position		54,498,602		30,805,194		2,345,221		265,681
	•		62,087,498	-	75,100,768		4,747,059		265,681
	Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources								
	and net position	\$	620,228,167	\$	86,610,131	\$	4,794,327	\$	265,681

	Orange County Industrial Development Authority	De	Orange ossom Trail evelopment Board, Inc		Totals
	\$ -	\$	136,060	\$	40,434,964
1 2	φ - -	φ	130,000	φ	34,285,550
3	_		_		928,146
4	_		_		63,766
5	_		116,602		520,867
6	-		-		171,956
7	-		12,782		319,106
8	-		-		13,170,608
9					972,093
			265,444		90,867,056
10	-		-		177,213,976
11	-		-		2,797,024
12	-		-		397,011,849
13	-		-		9,962,146
14	-		-		3,880,728
15			941_	_	29,594,418
			941		620,460,141
16	_		_		837,494
,,	Ф.	ф.	266 205	Φ.	
	<u>\$ -</u>	\$	266,385	\$	712,164,691
17	\$ -	\$	85,404	\$	3,149,799
18	-		124,366		124,366
19	-		-		1,906,699
20	-		_		76,981,459
21	-		-		1,496,853
22			-		825,000
			209,770		84,484,176
23	-		-		438,636,475
24	-		-		1,221,023
25	-		-		38,400,076
26				_	797,238
			<u> </u>		479,054,812
			209,770		563,538,988
27	_				6,368,082
27				-	6,368,082
				_	0,000,002
28	_		_		33,441,382
29	_		_		9,962,146
30	-		_		10,882,780
31	-		56,615		87,971,313
			56,615		142,257,621
			· · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	\$ -	\$	266,385	\$	712,164,691

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS

for the year ended September 30, 2020

		Program Revenues					
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions			
Orange County Housing							
Finance Authority Economic environment	\$ 26,316,955	\$ 28,022,286	\$ -	\$ -			
Orange County Library District							
Culture and recreation	38,255,830	820,986	1,182,531				
International Drive Master Transit and Improvement District							
General government	3,391,782	50,245	-	-			
Transportation	2,977,150	692,569					
Total I-Drive Master Transit and Improvement District	6,368,932	742,814					
Orange County Health Facilities Authority							
Economic environment	40,561	<u> </u>					
Orange County Industrial Development Authority							
Economic environment	79,500	79,500					
Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc.							
Economic environment	930,598	<u> </u>	870,957				
Total nonmajor component units	\$ 71,992,376	\$ 29,665,586	\$ 2,053,488	\$ -			

#### General revenues:

Ad valorem tax Unrestricted investment earnings Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position, October 1, 2019

Restatement

Net position, October 1, 2019, as restated

Net position, September 30, 2020

Orange County Housing	Orange County	Net (Expense) Rev International Drive Master Transit and	Orange County Health	Orange County Industrial	Orange Blossom Trail	
Finance Authority	Library District	Improvement District	Facilities Authority	Development Authority	Development Board, Inc.	t Totals
\$ 1,705,331	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	. \$ -	\$ 1,705,331
	(36,252,313)			. <u>-</u>		(36,252,313)
		(3,341,537) (2,284,581)				(3,341,537) (2,284,581)
		(5,626,118)		<u> </u>		(5,626,118)
			(40,561)	- <del></del>	<u> </u>	(40,561)
				- <del>-</del>	(59,641)	(59,641)
1,705,331	(36,252,313)	(5,626,118)	(40,561)		(59,641)	(40,273,302)
-	48,227,320	7,506,219	-	-	-	55,733,539
	780,606 153,710	832 896	62 	- - <u></u>		781,500 154,606
	49,161,636	7,507,947	62	. <u> </u>	- <u>-</u>	56,669,645
1,705,331	12,909,323	1,881,829	(40,499)		(59,641)	16,396,343
60,438,982	62,191,445	2,865,230	306,180		116,256	125,918,093
(56,815)					<u>-</u>	(56,815)
60,382,167	62,191,445	2,865,230	306,180		116,256	125,861,278
\$ 62,087,498	\$ 75,100,768	\$ 4,747,059	\$ 265,681	\$ -	\$ 56,615	\$ 142,257,621

### **SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES**

Supplemental schedules, although not necessary for fair presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, are presented to provide greater detail information.

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENT -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND

for the year ended September 30, 2020

Department	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
COUNTY DEPARTMENTS:				
Administrative Services	\$ 102,789,928	\$ 103,289,928	\$ 91,396,995	\$ 11,892,933
Planning, Environmental and				
Development Services	36,168,311	36,168,311	26,937,705	9,230,606
Corrections	170,706,679	171,456,679	165,231,882	6,224,797
Fire Rescue	1,414,133	1,414,133	971,694	442,439
Health Services	151,670,165	166,930,826	115,091,838	51,838,988
OTHER BUDGETS:				
Fiscal and Business Services	503,893	503,893	475,859	28,034
Office of Management and Budget	1,424,439	1,424,439	1,255,459	168,980
Government Call Center	1,819,400	1,914,400	1,892,744	21,656
Public Safety Office	6,762,076	6,667,076	4,878,242	1,788,834
Agenda Development	293,307	293,307	216,397	76,910
Communications	2,872,344	2,982,344	2,903,749	78,595
County Administrator	1,928,005	1,928,005	1,908,699	19,306
County Attorney	4,954,157	4,954,157	4,477,344	476,813
Economic Trade and Tourism Development	12,298,501	11,960,001	6,543,826	5,416,175
Human Resources and Labor Relations	10,798,366	10,798,366	9,761,296	1,037,070
Office of Professional Standards	1,434,782	1,434,782	1,180,380	254,402
Intergovernmental Affairs	760,964	760,964	584,406	176,558
Graphic Reproduction	1,221,099	1,151,099	1,099,853	51,246
OTHER APPROPRIATIONS:				
East Central Florida Regional Planning Council	281,931	281,931	281,931	_
LYNX / Transit Authority	55,564,736	55,564,736	55,564,736	_
Metropolitan Planning Organization	506,411	506,411	506,411	_
Non-Departmental Expenditures	41,396,675	41,455,152	40,861,726	593,426
Human Services Agencies	2,692,022	2,692,022	2,059,997	632,025
Reserve for Contingencies	76,356,875	74,657,233	-	74,657,233
ELECTED OFFICIALS:				
County Mayor	1,131,389	1,469,889	1,068,615	401,274
Board of County Commissioners	32,841,108	42,385,462	39,800,651	2,584,811
Constitutional Officers	396,832,073	390,475,348	380,551,775	9,923,573
Court Administration	765,506	765,506	679,499	86,007
Public Defender	74,811	74,811	74,811	-
State Attorney	419,072	419,072	200,049	219,023
Totals	\$ 1,118,683,158	\$ 1,136,780,283	\$ 958,458,569	\$ 178,321,714

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENT -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL GRANTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND for the year ended September 30, 2020

Department	 Final Budget	 Actual	 Variance
Health Services	\$ 25,942,017	\$ 15,112,515	\$ 10,829,502
Family Services	60,612,424	30,369,412	30,243,012
Public Works	25,268,549	2,821,856	22,446,693
Sheriff	8,143,386	5,099,675	3,043,711
Planning, Environmental and Development Services	60,123,594	28,923,689	31,199,905
Administrative Services	3,907,301	49,922	3,857,379
Court Administration	315,829	900	314,929
Fire Rescue	16,029,310	4,442,558	11,586,752
Corrections	333,477	202,931	130,546
Board of County Commissioners	245,000	245,000	-
Supervisor of Elections	857,732	857,732	-
Other	243,196,629	142,036,782	101,159,847
Totals	\$ 444,975,248	\$ 230,162,972	\$ 214,812,276

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENT -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND for the year ended September 30, 2020

Department	 Final Budget	_	Actual	 Variance
Board of County Commissioners	\$ 23,386,601	\$	1,473,209	\$ 21,913,392
Corrections	13,683,147		1,462,447	12,220,700
Administrative Services	61,697,232		13,712,162	47,985,070
Public Works	36,569,058		11,480,561	25,088,497
Planning, Environmental and Development Services	19,779,403		2,435,044	17,344,359
Health Services	7,072,020		58,271	7,013,749
Family Services	20,868,785		2,160,985	18,707,800
County Administration	7,739,380		826,960	6,912,420
Fire Rescue	14,972,444		6,240,779	8,731,665
Reserve for Contingencies	 41,604,836		-	 41,604,836
Totals	\$ 247,372,906	\$	39,850,418	\$ 207,522,488

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF INTERFUND TRANSFERS for the year ended September 30, 2020

TRANSFERS IN			TRANSFERS OUT		
GENERAL FUND:					
from Special Tax Equalization District from School Impact Fees from Grants from Sales Tax Trust from Capital Improvement Bonds from Public Facilities Bonds from Convention Center from Water Utilities System	\$	210,492,324 725,000 2,777,376 18,411,378 25,970,179 4,497,322 3,199,222 8,900,000	to Fire Protection MSTU to Grants to Special Tax Equalization District to Court Technology to Local Court Programs to Water and Navigation Control Districts to Aquatic Weed Taxing Districts to Municipal Service Districts to International Drive CRA to OBT Community Redevelopment Agency to Drug Abuse Trust	1,506,419 4,497,900 1,099,689 831,337 2,117,700 1,633 9,371 75,665 19,553,979 393,351 120,900	
Total General Fund	_	274,972,801	_	30,207,944	
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:					
Fire Protection MSTU: from General Fund		1,506,419	to Sales Tax Trust Fund	1,141,867	
Grants: from General Fund		4,497,900	to General Fund	2,777,376	
Special Tax Equalization District: from General Fund from Public Service Tax Bonds		1,099,689 59,759,419	to General Fund	210,492,324	
Court Technology: from General Fund		831,337			
Local Court Programs: from General Fund		2,117,700			
Water and Navigation Control Districts: from General Fund		1,633			
Aquatic Weed Taxing Districts: from General Fund		9,371			
Municipal Service Districts: from General Fund from Transportation Trust		75,665 120,000	to Local Option Gas Tax	65,500	
Local Option Gas Tax: from Municipal Service Districts from Sales Tax Trust		65,500 12,100,000			
Transportation Trust: from Sales Tax Trust		67,800,000	to Municipal Service Districts	120,000	
International Drive Community Redevelopment Agency: from General Fund		19,553,979			
OBT Community Redevelopment Agency: from General Fund		393,351			
School Impact Fees:			to General Fund	725,000	
Drug Abuse Trust: from General Fund		120,900			

Continued

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF INTERFUND TRANSFERS, Continued for the year ended September 30, 2020

TRANSFERS IN		TRANSFERS OUT	
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued:			
Parks: from Public Service Tax Bonds	\$ 20,900,000		\$
Total Special Revenue Funds	190,952,863		215,322,067
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS:			
Sales Tax Trust: from Fire Protection MSTU	1,141,867	to General Fund to Local Option Gas Tax to Transportation Trust	18,411,378 12,100,000 67,800,000
Capital Improvement Bonds:		to General Fund	25,970,179
Public Facilities Bonds:		to General Fund	4,497,322
Public Service Tax Bonds:			
		to Special Tax Equalization District to Parks	59,759,419 20,900,000
Total Debt Service Funds	1,141,867		209,438,298
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:			
Miscellaneous Construction Projects: from Convention Center	2,000,000		
Total Capital Projects Funds	2,000,000		
ENTERPRISE FUNDS:			
Convention Center:			
		to General Fund to Miscellaneous Construction Projects	3,199,222 2,000,000
Water Utilities System:		to General Fund	8,900,000
Total Enterprise Funds			14,099,222
Total Transfers In	\$ 469,067,531	Total Transfers Out	\$ 469,067,531

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM DEBT PRIMARY GOVERNMENT September 30, 2020

			Final	Amount t		
Issue Date	Issue Title	Amount Issued	Maturity Date	Principal	Interest	Source of Funds Pledged for Payment
	BONDS:					
05/07/09	Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2009	25,480,000	10/01/22	7,670,000	604,531	Fifty percent of the amount of State Revenue Sharing Moneys received in the previous fiscal year
09/28/10	Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2010	144,395,000	10/01/24	139,815,000	22,492,125	First five cents of Tourist Development Tax and Operating Revenues
10/03/12	Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012C	96,195,000	01/01/24	53,900,000	5,413,750	Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax
07/09/13	Public Service Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013	37,895,000	10/01/25	12,300,000	1,768,500	Public Service Tax
07/07/15	Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2015	154,195,000	10/01/31	122,445,000	39,683,375	First five cents of Tourist Development Tax and Operating Revenues
09/02/15	Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2015	5,465,000	01/01/21	1,125,000	8,269	Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax
12/10/15	Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bond, Series 2015A	30,110,000	01/01/28	20,930,000	1,832,439	Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax
05/26/16	Water and Wastewater Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2016	89,035,000	10/01/36	82,340,000	21,285,065	System operations
07/14/16	Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016	63,025,000	10/01/32	63,025,000	30,052,100	First five cents of Tourist Development Tax and Operating Revenues
12/21/16	Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A	88,940,000	10/01/36	88,940,000	50,000,131	First five cents of Tourist Development Tax and Operating Revenues
12/21/16	Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B	202,745,000	10/01/36	202,745,000	114,764,950	First five cents of Tourist Development Tax and Operating Revenues
07/06/17	Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017	194,740,000	10/01/30	151,385,000	44,148,625	First five cents of Tourist Development Tax and Operating Revenues
12/05/19 Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019		103,805,000	01/01/32	103,805,000	21,447,115	Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax
	Total bonds	\$1,236,025,000		\$ 1,050,425,000	\$ 353,500,975	

Continued

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued PRIMARY GOVERNMENT September 30, 2020

		Final Ov				o be l aining		
Issue Date	Issue Title	Amount Issued	MaturityDate	Prin	ıcipal		Interest	Source of Funds Pledged for Payment
	NOTES AND LOANS:							
06/01/02	State Revolving Fund Construction Loan Agreements - Water Utilities System	\$ 117,304,672	04/15/36	\$ 95	,610,751	\$	17,876,569	System Operations
12/15/10	Orange County Promissory Note, Series 2010	15,395,000	10/01/22	4,275,000			166,600	Traffic Surcharge Revenues and other non ad-valorem sources
	Total notes and loans	\$ 132,699,672		\$ 99	,885,751	\$	18,043,169	
	CAPITAL LEASES:							
12/01/17	Planning - Copier	10,258	11/30/20		643		7	Operating Revenues
02/01/18	Graphics - Copier	24,895	01/31/21		3,116		61	Operating Revenues
05/01/18	Graphics - Copier	31,837	04/30/21		6,511		92	Operating Revenues
06/01/18	Graphics - Copier	55,897	05/31/21		13,784		481	Operating Revenues
07/01/18	Public Works - Copier	11,160	06/30/21		3,085		119	Operating Revenues
07/01/18	Graphics - Copier	23,752	06/30/21		6,565		254	Operating Revenues
10/01/18	Procurement - Copier	10,202	09/30/21		3,513		63	Operating Revenues
10/01/18	Procurement - Copier	10,202	09/30/21		3,513		63	Operating Revenues
11/01/18	Public Works - Copier	11,365	10/31/21		4,469		245	Operating Revenues
12/02/18	Agenda Development - Copier	12,311	11/30/21		5,194		304	Operating Revenues
05/01/19	Graphics - Copier	39,000	04/30/22		21,167		710	Operating Revenues
01/01/20	Mail Processing - Web Tracking System	35,308	01/01/23		26,925		1,445	Operating Revenues
02/01/20	Graphics - Copier	65,861	02/01/23		52,745		6,081	Operating Revenues
08/05/20	Human Resources - Copier	10,120	08/05/23		9,598		743	Operating Revenues
08/05/20	Human Resources - Copier	10,120	08/05/23		9,598		743	Operating Revenues
08/11/20	Human Resources - Copier	10,120	08/11/23		9,598		743	Operating Revenues
08/11/20	Human Resources - Copier	10,120	08/11/23		9,598		743	Operating Revenues
Various	Sheriff's Office - Helicopter 4,236,956		09/30/23	1,879,364		66,538		Operating Revenues
	Total capital leases	\$ 4,619,484		\$ 2	,068,986	\$	79,435	

#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT AND INTEREST PRIMARY GOVERNMENT September 30, 2020

Year Ending September 30	Interest Rate (%)		Principal		Interest		Total Debt Servic
Capital Improvem	ent Refunding	Reve	nue Bonds, Seri	es 200	<u>9:</u>		
2020	5.00	\$	2,435,000	\$	195,106	\$	2,630,10
2021	5.00	Ψ.	2,550,000	Ψ.	268,462	•	2,818,46
2022	5.25		2,685,000		140,963		2,825,96
2022	5.25	_	2,063,000	_	140,903	_	2,023,90
Т	otals	\$	7,670,000	\$	604,531	\$	8,274,53
Tourist Developm	ent Tax Refun	ding F	Revenue Bonds,	Series	2010:		
2020	5.00	\$	8,525,000	\$	3,495,375	\$	12,020,37
2021	5.00		8,955,000		6,564,500		15,519,50
2022	5.00		38,805,000		6,116,750		44,921,75
2023	5.00		40,750,000		4,176,500		44,926,50
2024	5.00		42,780,000		2,139,000		44,919,00
	otals	•		•		•	
		\$	139,815,000	\$	22,492,125	<u>\$</u>	162,307,12
Sales Tax Revenu	e Refunding E	Bonds,	Series 2012C:				
2021	5.00	\$	12,960,000	\$	2,371,000	\$	15,331,00
2022	5.00		13,605,000		1,706,875		15,311,87
2023	5.00		14,285,000		1,009,625		15,294,62
2024	5.00		13,050,000		326,250		13,376,25
т	otals	\$	53,900,000	\$	5,413,750	\$	59,313,75
	Otais	Ψ	33,300,000	Ψ	3,410,730	Ψ	39,310,70
Public Service Ta	x Refunding R	evenu	e Bonds, Series	2013:			
2020	5.00	\$	2,220,000	\$	307,500	\$	2,527,50
2021	5.00		2,070,000		504,000		2,574,00
2022	5.00		2,075,000		400,500		2,475,50
2023	5.00		2,190,000		296,750		2,486,75
2024	5.00		2,295,000		187,250		2,482,25
2025	5.00		1,450,000		72,500	_	1,522,50
т	otals	\$	12,300,000	\$	1,768,500	\$	14,068,50
ourist Developm	ent Tax Refun	ding F	Revenue Bonds,	Series	2015:		
2020	5.00	\$	8,700,000	\$	3,061,125	\$	11,761,12
2021	5.00	Ψ	9,140,000	Ψ	5,687,250	Ψ	14,827,25
2022	5.00		8,125,000		5,230,250		13,355,25
2022	5.00		8.525.000		4,824,000		13,349,00
			-,,		, ,		
2024	5.00		8,950,000		4,397,750		13,347,75
2025	5.00		9,820,000		3,950,250		13,770,25
2026	5.00		10,280,000		3,459,250		13,739,25
2027	5.00		10,810,000		2,945,250		13,755,25
2028	5.00		11,250,000		2,404,750		13,654,75
2029	5.00		11,815,000		1,842,250		13,657,25
2030	5.00		12,435,000		1,251,500		13,686,50
2031	5.00		12,595,000		629,750		13,224,75
т	otals	\$	122,445,000	\$	39,683,375	\$	162,128,37
Sales Tax Revenu	e Bond, Serie	s 2015	i <u>:</u>				
2021	1.47	\$_	1,125,000_*	\$_	8,269_	\$_	1,133,26
т	otals	\$	1,125,000	\$	8,269	\$	1,133,26
	- wis	Ψ	1,120,000	Ψ	0,200	Ψ	1, 100,20

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Mandatory redemption of \$5,465,000 Bond due January 1, 2021.

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT AND INTEREST, Continued PRIMARY GOVERNMENT September 30, 2020

Year Ending September 30	Interest Rate (%)		Principal	_	Interest		Total Debt Service			
Sales Tax Revenu	ue Refunding B	ond, S	Series 2015A:							
2021	2.13	\$	2,430,000 *	\$	419,930	\$	2,849,930			
2022	2.13		2,480,000 *		367,638		2,847,638			
2023	2.13		2,530,000 *		314,281		2,844,281			
2024	2.13		2,585,000 *		259,807		2,844,807			
2025	2.13		2,640,000 *		204,160		2,844,160			
2026	2.13		2,695,000 *		147,343		2,842,343			
2027	2.13		2,755,000 *		89,300		2,844,300			
2028	2.13		2,815,000 *		29,980		2,844,980			
1	Totals	\$	20,930,000	\$	1,832,439	\$	22,762,439			
* Mandatory redemption of \$30,110,000 Bond due January 1, 2028.  Water and Wastewater Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2016:										
					4 005 570	•	4 005 570			
2020	5.00	\$	3,600,000	\$	1,285,572	\$	4,885,572			
2021	5.00		3,780,000		2,391,144		6,171,144			
2022	5.00		3,970,000		2,202,144		6,172,144			
2023	5.00		4,170,000		2,003,643		6,173,643			
2024	5.00		4,375,000		1,795,144		6,170,144			
2025	2.00		4,595,000		1,576,394		6,171,394			
2026	2.00		4,685,000		1,484,494		6,169,494			
2027	2.00		4,780,000		1,390,794		6,170,794			
2028	2.00		4,875,000		1,295,193		6,170,193			
2029	2.125		4,975,000		1,197,693		6,172,693			
2030	2.250		5,080,000		1,091,975		6,171,975			
2031	2.50		5,195,000		977,675		6,172,675			
2032	3.00		5,325,000		847,800		6,172,800			
2033	3.00		5,485,000		688,050		6,173,050			
2034	3.00		5,645,000		523,500		6,168,500			
2035	3.00		5,815,000		354,150		6,169,150			
2036	3.00		5,990,000		179,700		6,169,700			
7	Totals	\$	82,340,000	\$	21,285,065	\$	103,625,065			
Tourist Developm	nent Tax Refund	ding R	evenue Bonds,	Serie	s 2016:					
2020	-	\$	_	\$	1,270,500	\$	1,270,500			
2021	-	•	-	•	2,541,000	•	2,541,000			
2022	-		-		2,541,000		2,541,000			
2023	5.00		1,000,000		2,541,000		3,541,000			
2024	5.00		1,000,000		2,491,000		3,491,000			
2025	-		-		2,441,000		2,441,000			
2026	_		_		2,441,000		2,441,000			
2027	_		_		2,441,000		2,441,000			
2028	_		_		2,441,000		2,441,000			
2029	_		_		2,441,000		2,441,000			
2030	<u>-</u>		-		2,441,000		2,441,000			
2030	4.00		21,510,000		2,441,000		23,951,000			
2032	4.00		39,515,000		1,580,600		41,095,600			
		-		_						

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT AND INTEREST, Continued PRIMARY GOVERNMENT September 30, 2020

Year Ending September 30	Interest Rate (%)	_	Principal	_	Interest	Total  Debt Service	
Tourist Developm	ent Tax Reven	ue Bo	nds, Series 2016	<u>A:</u>			
2020	_	\$	-	\$	1,870,569	\$	1,870,569
2021	-		-		3,741,137		3,741,137
2022	-		-		3,741,138		3,741,138
2023	-		-		3,741,137		3,741,137
2024	-		-		3,741,137		3,741,137
2025	5.00		2,385,000		3,741,137		6,126,137
2026	5.00		2,510,000		3,621,888		6,131,888
2027	3.25		2,615,000		3,496,388		6,111,38
2028	5.00		2,760,000		3,411,400		6,171,40
2029	5.00		2,895,000		3,273,400		6,168,40
2030	5.00		3,020,000		3,128,650		6,148,65
2031	5.00		3,875,000		2,977,650		6,852,65
2032	5.00		2,870,000		2,783,900		5,653,90
2033	4.00		15,545,000		2,640,400		18,185,40
2034	4.00		16,165,000		2,018,600		18,183,60
2035	4.00		16,810,000 *		1,372,000		18,182,00
2036	4.00		17,490,000 *		699,600		18,189,60
Т	otals	\$	88,940,000	\$	50,000,131	\$	138,940,13
* Mandatory reden	nntion of \$34.30	 000 000	Term Bond due (	== Octob	er 1 2036		
							4,316,15
2020	-	\$	-	\$	4,316,150	\$	
2021	-	\$	-	\$	8,632,300	\$	8,632,30
2021 2022	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30
2021 2022 2023	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30
2021 2022 2023 2024	- - - -	\$	- - - -	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	- - - - 5.00	\$	- - - - 5,430,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026	5.00	\$	5,705,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027	5.00 5.00	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028	5.00 5.00 5.00	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 38,335,000 *	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,065,80 14,055,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,469,80 41,462,20 41,462,80
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,065,80 14,055,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,469,80 41,462,20 41,462,80
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 38,335,000 *	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,80 41,454,40
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4	\$	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 38,335,000 * 39,860,000 *	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400		8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,80 41,454,40
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 T	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00	<u>\$</u>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 38,335,000 * 39,860,000 *	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036.		8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,80 41,454,40
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 T	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00	<u>\$</u>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 38,335,000 * 39,860,000 *	\$	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036.		8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,065,80 14,055,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,80 41,454,40
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 T	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 39,860,000 * 202,745,000  Term Bond due Cevenue Bonds, Sevenue Bonds, Sevenue Bonds, Sevenue Seven	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036.	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 41,462,20 41,462,20 41,462,80 41,454,40
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 T * Mandatory reden	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 <b>Fortals</b> Inplied of \$78,19	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 38,335,000 * 39,860,000 *	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036. 8 2017:	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,40 317,509,95
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 T * Mandatory reden	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 6.00 5.00 5.00	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 38,335,000 * 39,860,000 * 202,745,000 Term Bond due (Carrent Bonds, State Bonds,	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036. 8 2017: 3,784,625 6,403,250	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,20 41,454,40 317,509,95
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 T ** Mandatory redentants** **Courist Developmentants** **Zourist Developmentants** **Zou	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 6.00 5.00 5.00	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 38,335,000 * 39,860,000 * 202,745,000 Term Bond due (Carrent Bonds, State Bonds,	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 7,462,050 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036. 8 2017:	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,065,80 14,052,05 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,80 41,454,40 317,509,95
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 The Mandatory redentance of the M	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 6.00 5.00 5.00	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 38,335,000 * 39,860,000 * 202,745,000 Term Bond due (Carrent Bonds, State Bonds,	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 er 1, 2036. <b>s 2017:</b> 3,784,625 6,403,250 5,179,250 5,098,500	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,065,80 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,20 41,454,40 317,509,95
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 T * Mandatory reder * Courist Developm 2020 2021 2022 2023 2023 2024	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 <b>fotals</b> Inption of \$78,15 Inperior Tax Refun 5.00 5.00	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 * 202,745,000 Term Bond due Cevenue Bonds, 9 23,320,000 24,480,000 1,615,000	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036. s 2017: 3,784,625 6,403,250 5,179,250 5,098,500 5,098,500	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,065,80 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 41,459,80 41,452,20 41,454,40 317,509,95 27,104,62 30,883,25 6,794,25 5,098,50 20,048,50
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036  T * Mandatory reder  * Mandatory reder  * Courist Developm  2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 <b>fotals</b> Inplies of \$78,19 Sent Tax Refun 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 * 202,745,000  Term Bond due Cevenue Bonds, \$223,320,000 24,480,000 1,615,000 14,950,000	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 7,462,050 7,176,800 7,462,050 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036. 8 2017: 3,784,625 6,403,250 5,098,500 5,098,500 5,098,500	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 41,459,80 41,452,20 41,452,20 41,454,40 317,509,95 27,104,62 30,883,25 6,794,25 5,098,50 20,048,50 20,066,00
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036  T * Mandatory reden  * Courist Developm  2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 <b>*otals</b> <b>nption of \$78,19</b> <b>sent Tax Refun</b> 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 8,825,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 38,335,000 *  202,745,000  Term Bond due C  23,320,000 24,480,000 1,615,000 - 14,950,000 15,715,000 16,515,000	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 7,462,050 7,176,800 7,462,050 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036. 8 2017: 3,784,625 6,403,250 5,098,500 5,098,500 5,098,500 5,098,500 4,351,000	\$	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,462,20 41,462,20 41,462,40 317,509,95
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036  T Mandatory reder  Courist Developm  2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 6.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	\$ <u>\$</u> 95,000 <b>ding F</b>	5,705,000 5,975,000 6,295,000 6,590,000 6,885,000 6,545,000 35,440,000 36,860,000 39,860,000 *  202,745,000  Term Bond due Cevenue Bonds, 3  23,320,000 24,480,000 1,615,000 - 14,950,000 15,715,000	\$ Octobe	8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,632,300 8,360,800 8,075,550 7,776,800 7,462,050 7,132,550 6,788,300 6,347,050 6,019,800 4,602,200 3,127,800 1,594,400 114,764,950 er 1, 2036. s 2017: 3,784,625 6,403,250 5,179,250 5,098,500 5,098,500 5,098,500 4,351,000 3,565,250	<u> </u>	8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 8,632,30 14,062,30 14,065,80 14,050,55 14,071,80 14,052,05 14,017,55 15,613,30 12,892,05 41,459,80 41,462,20 41,462,20 41,462,40 317,509,95

\$ 151,385,000

Totals

\$ 44,148,625

\$ 195,533,625

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT AND INTEREST, Continued PRIMARY GOVERNMENT September 30, 2020

Year Ending Interes September 30 Rate (%		_	Principal	Interest		_	Total Debt Service
Taxable Sales Tax							
2021	1.79	\$	955,000	\$	2,559,001	\$	3,514,001
2022	1.86		1,160,000		2,539,666		3,699,666
2023	1.93		1,180,000		2,517,491		3,697,491
2024	2.03		1,205,000		2,493,873		3,698,873
2025	2.18		9,670,000		2,376,240		12,046,240
2026	2.28		9,880,000		2,158,205		12,038,205
2027	2.37		10,110,000		1,925,769		12,035,769
2028	2.47		10,340,000		1,678,266		12,018,266
2029	2.50		14,270,000		1,372,192		15,642,192
2030	2.60		14,625,000		1,003,693		15,628,693
2031	2.65		15,005,000		614,751		15,619,751
2032	2.70		15,405,000	_	207,968	_	15,612,968
т	otals	\$	103,805,000	\$	21,447,115	\$	125,252,115





#### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATISTICAL SECTION CONTENTS for the year ended September 30, 2020

The Statistical Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information indicates about Orange County's overall financial health. Below is a summary of the components and purpose for the tables provided herein.

<u>Pages</u>

Financial Trends 218-227

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how Orange County's financial performance and financial position have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity 228-232

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess Orange County's most significant local revenue source – the property tax.

Debt Capacity 233-235

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of Orange County's current levels of outstanding debt, the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future, and related historical trend data.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

246-249

These schedules contain demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which Orange County's financial activities take place.

#### Operating Information

250-254

These schedules contain service levels and capital asset data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides to its citizens and visitors.

## NET POSITION BY COMPONENT - LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	As of September 30,							
		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>
Governmental activities								
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	4,109,436,965 690,162,021 95,582,653	\$	3,967,850,604 579,821,990 123,620,130	\$	3,841,692,703 525,947,932 91,372,596	\$	3,734,696,063 444,567,340 74,889,334
Total governmental activities net position	\$	4,895,181,639	\$	4,671,292,724	\$_	4,459,013,231	\$	4,254,152,737
Business-type activities								
<ul> <li>Net investment in capital assets</li> <li>Restricted</li> <li>Unrestricted (deficit)</li> </ul>	\$	1,942,514,293 173,070,340 (76,081,131)	\$	1,778,278,943 172,028,177 127,937,558	\$	1,691,570,347 168,989,213 79,806,715	\$	1,675,570,361 146,141,656 (8,842,843)
Total business-type activities net position	\$	2,039,503,502	\$	2,078,244,678	\$_	1,940,366,275	\$	1,812,869,174
Primary government								
<ul> <li>Net investment in capital assets</li> <li>Restricted</li> <li>Unrestricted</li> </ul>	\$	6,051,951,258 863,232,361 19,501,522	\$	5,746,129,547 751,850,167 251,557,688	\$	5,533,263,050 694,937,145 171,179,311	\$	5,410,266,424 590,708,996 66,046,491
Total primary government net position	\$	6,934,685,141	\$	6,749,537,402	\$_	6,399,379,506	\$	6,067,021,911

Notes: This data is presented on the accrual basis of accounting.

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 61, the Library District has been excluded from reporting effective in Fiscal Year 2012.

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 and Statement No. 71 in Fiscal Year 2015, Fiscal Year 2014 was restated, Fiscal Years 2011 through 2013 were not.

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 74 and Statement No. 75 in Fiscal Year 2018, Fiscal Year 2017 was restated, Fiscal Years 2011 through 2016 were not.

_	<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		2014		2013		2012		<u>2011</u>
1	\$ 3,597,825,262 407,602,419	\$	3,470,795,997 380,131,402	\$	3,297,965,017 342,326,657	\$	3,155,931,976 322,317,056	\$	3,056,915,326 331,057,972	\$	2,990,287,347 354,148,788
3	 152,700,388	_	129,498,433	_	94,479,017	_	548,461,899	_	541,385,099	_	560,733,882
	\$ 4,158,128,069	\$	3,980,425,832	\$	3,734,770,691	\$	4,026,710,931	\$	3,929,358,397	\$	3,905,170,017
4	\$ 1,734,652,758	\$	1,729,101,373	\$	1,583,274,525	\$	1,511,510,668	\$	1,460,089,988	\$	1,462,252,701
5 6	 168,428,124 212,950,231		124,453,619 170,579,588		170,695,574 171,781,265	_	169,991,396 216,120,946		157,350,299 222,143,269		152,303,200 184,786,404
	\$ 2,116,031,113	\$	2,024,134,580	\$	1,925,751,364	\$	1,897,623,010	\$	1,839,583,556	\$	1,799,342,305
7	\$ 5,332,478,020	\$	5,199,897,370	\$	4,881,239,542	\$	.,,	\$	4,517,005,314	\$	4,452,540,048
8 9	576,030,543 365,650,619		504,585,021 300,078,021		513,022,231 266,260,282		492,308,452 764,582,845		488,408,271 763,528,368		506,451,988 745,520,286
	\$ 6,274,159,182	\$	6,004,560,412	\$	5,660,522,055	\$	5,924,333,941	\$	5,768,941,953	\$	5,704,512,322
		_						_		_	

## CHANGES IN NET POSITION - LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

				Fie	cal Year Ended S	Senter	nher 30		
		20	)20	113	2019	repten	2018		2017
	Expenses								
	Governmental activities:								
1	General government	\$ 330.	753,697	\$	307,331,004	\$	281,158,905	\$	270,767,294
2	Public safety		889,330		790,308,951		723,239,012		652,031,364
3	Physical environment	83,	984,219		82,423,891		77,138,672		71,883,572
4	Transportation	258,	206,294		238,992,462		225,636,335		217,151,817
5	Economic environment	48,	724,848		45,685,445		41,423,381		37,719,387
6	Human services	336,	343,478		200,253,370		199,568,919		202,129,019
7	Culture and recreation	49,	231,973		50,813,025		44,705,383		42,446,857
8	Interest on long-term debt	2,	420,634		8,862,383		9,607,427		10,351,828
	Total governmental activities	1,963,	554,473		1,724,670,533		1,602,478,034		1,504,481,138
	Business-type activities:								
9	Convention Center	303,	350,883		307,578,710		288,688,112		359,407,783
10	Solid Waste System		190,118		35,973,535		30,556,971		28,931,472
11	Water Utilities System	244,	017,060		239,420,876		218,670,956		214,743,450
	Total business-type activities	581,	558,061		582,973,121		537,916,039		603,082,705
	Total primary government	\$ 2,545,	112,534	\$	2,307,643,654	\$	2,140,394,073	\$	2,107,563,843
	Program Revenues								
	Governmental activities:								
	Charges for services:								
12	General government		768,851	\$	89,838,165	\$	109,383,778	\$	81,710,115
13	Public safety		037,759		109,996,785		112,342,316		99,860,608
14	Physical environment		975,316		60,280,801		56,506,498		51,337,804
15	Transportation	20,	750,392		21,207,494		20,348,187		19,370,280
16	Economic environment		_ <del>-</del>		24		57		836,835
17	Human services		257,349		1,445,873		1,335,767		443,879
18	Culture and recreation	,	789,416		3,736,390		3,676,099		3,473,567
19	Operating grants and contributions		410,467		181,527,489		190,433,260		185,397,218
20	Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities		847,886 837,436		170,355,655 638,388,676	_	141,010,503 635,036,465	_	174,358,737 616,789,043
	· ·		001,400	-	000,000,070		000,000,400	-	010,700,040
	Business-type activities:								
	Charges for services:	4.4	040 500		70.450.045		70.040.005		77 700 004
21	Convention Center	,	343,598		73,156,045		76,019,825		77,709,234
22	Solid Waste System		961,298		36,107,581		36,784,550		32,889,062
23	Water Utilities System		043,895		201,020,693		191,779,953		183,480,558
24 25	Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		655,413 807,046		436,167 106,434,750		79,686,161		80,023,832
25	Total business-type activities		811,250		417,155,236	_	384,270,489	_	374,102,686
	Total primary government	\$ 1,233,	648,686	\$	1,055,543,912	\$	1,019,306,954	\$	990,891,729
	Not Evnonce								
26	Net Expense Governmental activities	\$ (1.096.	717,037)	\$ (	(1,086,281,857)	\$	(967,441,569)	\$	(887,692,095)
26 27	Business-type activities		746,811)	φ (	(165,817,885)	φ	(153,645,550)	φ	(228,980,019)
	Total primary government net expense	\$ (1,311,	<u>463,848)</u>	\$	(1,252,099,742)	\$	(1,121,087,119)	\$	(1,116,672,114)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	\$ 239,703,652 596,175,547 94,096,668 203,058,544 39,424,706 172,425,985 40,010,647 12,568,570 1,397,464,319	\$ 222,203,751 516,465,618 76,690,629 198,996,526 37,891,068 165,620,205 36,485,981 11,098,158 1,265,451,936	\$ 209,367,687 524,973,413 72,723,532 184,156,097 35,996,905 160,061,851 36,738,267 10,659,900 1,234,677,652	\$ 197,090,123 500,750,105 67,057,770 184,685,084 37,447,572 141,834,264 36,815,181 13,939,397 1,179,619,496	\$ 194,547,610 486,802,998 66,628,715 177,930,923 38,110,392 136,905,949 35,856,820 17,053,311 1,153,836,718	\$ 220,742,850 506,962,181 67,535,953 194,502,971 45,530,719 125,221,595 66,386,042 21,770,431 1,248,652,742
9 10 11	261,269,738 27,978,257 203,194,734 492,442,729 \$ 1,889,907,048	251,615,185 27,529,434 185,900,049 465,044,668 \$ 1,730,496,604	222,438,362 19,825,209 181,004,903 423,268,474 \$ 1,657,946,126	204,688,947 24,923,208 174,172,376 403,784,531 \$ 1,583,404,027	190,995,404 26,804,928 173,458,332 391,258,664 \$ 1,545,095,382	196,422,307 16,688,213 170,839,774 383,950,294 \$ 1,632,603,036
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	\$ 79,948,932 94,178,308 50,374,814 18,933,106 - 1,226,479 3,601,467 163,970,874 151,246,951 563,480,931	\$ 78,752,604 72,697,593 55,670,751 16,835,436 - 1,256,825 3,843,704 156,577,381 187,089,374 572,723,668	\$ 79,785,749 64,626,471 54,520,751 15,475,765 240 1,205,346 3,492,052 148,968,085 139,110,203 507,184,662	\$ 62,596,782 60,781,975 53,412,431 14,371,257 72.00 1,393,718 3,317,073 166,753,036 75,136,121 437,762,465	\$ 49,988,827 53,560,221 52,865,945 12,703,227 - 1,479,769 3,091,259 160,214,282 64,267,821 398,171,351	\$ 52,446,514 47,755,637 52,604,457 11,320,009 - 1,489,097 4,887,121 157,968,059 64,261,704 392,732,598
21 22 23 24 25	58,995,753 31,488,458 170,731,611 - 83,401,984 344,617,806 \$ 908,098,737	57,928,626 32,619,946 160,638,162 - 84,435,380 335,622,114 \$ 908,345,782	47,544,989 30,462,743 155,042,258 - 57,444,970 290,494,960 \$ 797,679,622	54,021,285 28,487,754 153,177,819 - 47,299,327 282,986,185 \$ 720,748,650	48,979,917 28,460,912 150,612,529 - 28,832,133 256,885,491 \$ 655,056,842	47,019,525 27,399,187 151,643,665 - 19,221,442 245,283,819 \$ 638,016,417
26 27	\$ (833,983,388) (147,824,923) \$ (981,808,311)	\$ (692,728,268) (129,422,554) \$ (822,150,822)	\$ (727,492,990) (132,773,514) \$ (860,266,504)	\$ (741,857,031) (120,798,346) \$ (862,655,377)	\$ (755,665,367) (134,373,173) \$ (890,038,540)	\$ (855,920,144) (138,666,475) \$ (994,586,619)

Continued

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION - LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS, Continued (Unaudited)

			2020		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
	General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position							
	Governmental activities:							
	Taxes:							
1	Ad valorem tax	\$	916,712,015	\$	839,572,459	\$	765,716,433	\$ 701,828,656
2	Public service tax		85,253,060		81,909,272		75,923,372	74,016,173
3	Communications services tax		17,566,050		17,144,895		19,043,820	19,490,296
4	Local option gas tax		26,533,555		30,490,126		29,977,438	29,337,906
5	Business tax		2,735,933		2,877,597		2,709,948	2,700,364
	Unrestricted state shared revenues:							
6	Sales tax		154,570,577		197,116,992		190,487,596	174,610,976
7	Revenue sharing		44,433,773		46,546,505		43,483,985	41,274,292
8	Unrestricted investment earnings		38,743,519		53,728,661		16,300,379	5,306,193
9	Miscellaneous		19,958,248		17,153,651		16,975,889	12,540,805
10	Transfers		14,099,222		12,021,192		11,683,203	10,253,267
	Total governmental activities		1,320,605,952		1,298,561,350		1,172,302,063	1,071,358,928
	Business-type activities:							
11	Tourist development tax		167,386,036		283,998,382		276.847.383	254,942,009
12	Unrestricted investment earnings		12,336,421		21,523,502		7,180,959	2,753,657
13	Miscellaneous		10,382,400		10,195,596		8,797,512	7,316,941
14	Transfers		(14,099,222)		(12,021,192)		(11,683,203)	(10,253,267)
	Total business-type activities		176,005,635		303,696,288		281,142,651	254,759,340
	Total primary government	\$	1,496,611,587	\$	1,602,257,638	\$	1,453,444,714	\$ 1,326,118,268
	Change in Net Position							
15	Governmental activities	\$	223,888,915	\$	212,279,493	\$	204,860,494	\$ 183,666,833
16	Business-type activities	_	(38,741,176)	_	137,878,403	_	127,497,101	 (261,806,072)
	Total primary government	\$	185,147,739	\$	350,157,896	\$	332,357,595	\$ (78,139,239)

Notes: This data is presented on the accrual basis of accounting.
With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 61, the Library District has been excluded from reporting effective in Fiscal Year 2012.

-	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>
1	\$ 645.409.628	\$ 583,818,182	\$ 544.008.763	\$ 525.265.311	\$ 528,299,900	\$ 570.156.100
2	73,186,128	70,017,620	70,091,457	65,689,638	62,847,510	67,046,930
3	20,376,762	22,554,764	24,033,314	24,873,213	24,959,148	25,044,439
4	28,529,121	27,243,237	26,329,713	25,718,460	24,611,131	23,783,013
5	2,879,527	2,809,951	2,662,906	2,462,484	2,425,973	2,363,476
6	166,337,860	160,187,901	150,154,118	140,650,247	131,052,699	124,823,259
7	39,343,563	37,922,381	34,508,790	32,046,096	29,907,252	27,820,310
8	11,095,023	13,321,474	4,818,106	1,192,688	5,974,886	8,133,279
9	14,749,166	11,271,132	12,128,418	11,509,687	11,316,450	10,988,171
10	9,778,847	9,236,767	9,734,822	9,801,741	8,807,270	8,536,568
	1,011,685,625	938,383,409	878,470,407	839,209,565	830,202,219	868,695,545
11	239,528,483	226,178,591	201,400,252	186,962,039	175,302,639	175,854,576
12	3,897,644	4,242,334	1,404,474	832,170	2,173,182	2,029,017
13	6,074,176	6,621,612	7,923,511	6,403,922	5,945,873	6,808,981
14	(9,778,847)	(9,236,767)	(9,734,822)	(9,801,741)	(8,807,270)	(8,536,568)
	239,721,456	227,805,770	200,993,415	184,396,390	174,614,424	176,156,006
	\$ 1,251,407,081	\$ 1,166,189,179	\$ 1,079,463,822	\$ 1,023,605,955	\$ 1,004,816,643	\$ 1,044,851,551
15	\$ 177,702,237	\$ 245,655,141	\$ 150,977,417	\$ 97,352,534	\$ 74,536,852	\$ 12,775,401
16	91,896,533	98,383,216	68,219,901	63,598,044	40,241,251	37,489,531
	\$ 269,598,770	\$ 344,038,357	\$ 219,197,318	\$ 160,950,578	\$ 114,778,103	\$ 50,264,932

## FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	As of September 30,									
		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		2018		<u>2017</u>		
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$	4,662,851	\$	4,526,405	\$	4,562,785	\$	4,496,231		
2 Restricted		1,830,416		1,960,754		1,525,194		1,300,386		
3 Committed		10,055,265		51,567		41,083		34,013		
4 Assigned		28,750,935		21,665,175		16,227,872		14,656,763		
5 Unassigned		163,395,971		150,059,598		123,673,057		124,933,974		
Total General Fund	\$	208,695,438	\$	178,263,499	\$	146,029,991	\$	145,421,367		
All Other Governmental Funds										
6 Nonspendable	\$	514,000	\$	2,502,703	\$	2,553,862	\$	1,337,568		
7 Restricted		499,630,337		494,423,101		438,632,053		383,798,851		
8 Committed		345,549,924		323,068,750		280,016,757		222,542,308		
9 Assigned		429,176,365		372,050,971		297,626,442		284,848,617		
10 Unassigned		-		-		-		-		
Total all other governmental funds	\$	1,274,870,626	\$	1,192,045,525	\$	1,018,829,114	\$	892,527,344		

Notes: With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 61, the Library District has been excluded from reporting effective in Fiscal Year 2012.

	<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>		2012		<u>2011</u>
1 \$	4,525,903	\$	4,063,022	\$	3,642,881	\$	3,705,242	\$	3,691,110	\$	3,667,616
2 3	1,166,822 27,863		1,155,935 20,107		1,187,951 18,956		1,711,238		2,840,519 14,006		2,565,476 9,856
4 5 <u>•</u>	13,881,417 122,746,917 142,348,922	\$	11,525,818 95,072,063 111,836,945	\$	11,404,335 99,920,932 116,175,055	\$	10,634,688 116,664,173 132,731,617	\$	9,719,476 116,302,633 132,567,744	<u>¢</u>	8,113,540 106,915,398 121,271,886
<u>\$</u>	142,340,922	Φ	111,030,943	Φ	110,175,055	<u> </u>	132,731,017	φ_	132,307,744	<u>\$</u>	121,271,000
6 <b>\$</b>	317,625 352,852,662	\$	419,003 331,233,208	\$	391,466 307,699,340	\$	461,719 297,403,550	\$	544,139 301,641,781	\$	1,338,867 321,077,738
8	185,495,684 265,341,905		150,734,430 280,969,211		160,382,601 256,074,397		186,622,245 234,212,212		212,952,403 211,186,926		234,475,885 224,807,232
10	804,007,876	\$	- 763,355,852	\$	- 724,547,804	\$	- 718,699,726	\$	726,325,249	\$	(1,930) 781,697,792

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

		Fiscal Year Ended September 30,							
			2020		<u>2019</u>		2018		2017
	Revenues:								
1	Taxes	\$	1,048,800,613	\$	971,994,349	\$	893,371,011	\$	827,373,396
2	Special assessments	Ψ.	206,391	Ψ.	223,943	Ψ.	220,809	Ψ.	195,337
3	Licenses and permits		28,380,513		32,138,460		30,516,284		27,210,211
4	Intergovernmental		455,735,978		351,633,466		348,131,430		322,093,994
5	Charges for services		361,732,721		374,003,007		363,655,085		344,407,944
6	Fines and forfeitures		14,109,689		17,188,750		17,448,253		16,344,936
7	Interest		36,057,701		49,585,431		15,070,924		4,968,889
8	Miscellaneous		25,686,417		25,390,398		26,038,445		21,423,950
ŭ	Total revenues		1,970,710,023		1,822,157,804		1,694,452,241		1,564,018,657
	Expenditures:								
	Current:								
9	General government		320,851,915		298,654,317		278,134,848		258,034,981
10	Public safety		724,870,698		677,514,454		660,133,228		587,958,900
11	Physical environment		85.047.558		81.248.600		79,594,896		74,433,059
12	Transportation		212,610,937		190,808,809		186,968,860		188,669,850
13	Economic environment		48,370,880		44,825,256		40,238,812		37,039,655
14	Human services		335,227,035		194,450,674		195,744,341		199,140,644
15	Culture and recreation		46,414,572		46,219,746		39,631,329		40,724,812
16	Capital outlay		67,644,674		57,256,075		63,595,360		56,384,464
10	Debt service:		07,044,074		37,230,073		03,393,300		30,304,404
17	Principal retirement		22,580,046		24,021,303		20,734,622		25,098,536
18	Interest and fiscal charges		7,132,202		13,812,923		14,606,553		15,376,679
19	Payment to refunding escrow agent		1,941,667		-		- 1,000,000		-
15	Total expenditures		1,872,692,184		1,628,812,157		1,579,382,849		1,482,861,580
	Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
20	over (under) expenditures		98,017,839		193,345,647		115,069,392		81,157,077
20	ever (under) experience	_	00,017,000	_	100,010,011	_	110,000,002		01,101,011
	Other financing sources (uses):								
21	Transfers in		469,067,531		486,856,905		477,625,968		463,835,515
22	Transfers out		(454,968,309)		(474,835,713)		(465,942,765)		(453,582,248)
23	Issuance of capital lease debt		141,648		83,080		157,799		181,569
24	Long-term debt issued		103,805,000		-		-		-
25	Premium (discount) on long-term debt		-		-		-		-
26	Payment to refunding escrow agent		(102,806,669)				-		
	Total other financing sources (uses)		15,239,201		12,104,272		11,841,002		10,434,836
	Net change in fund balances	\$	113,257,040	\$	205,449,919	\$	126,910,394	\$	91,591,913
	D.U								
	Debt service as a percentage		4.00/		0.50/		0.40/		2.00/
	of noncapital expenditures		1.8%		2.5%		2.4%		2.9%

Notes: This data is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 61, the Library District has been excluded from reporting effective in Fiscal Year 2012.

-	<u>2016</u>		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011
1	\$ 770,381,166	\$	706,443,754	\$	667,126,153	\$	644,009,106	\$	643,143,662	\$	688,393,958
2	180,151		181,878		177,694		176,058		104,619		84,977
3	27,648,162		19,415,554		19,440,426		17,662,685		13,373,368		10,502,140
4	308,814,604		302,511,529		283,427,560		315,848,904		295,805,555		305,545,806
5	316,736,081		283,929,476		277,571,811		237,089,566		212,847,373		196,270,373
6	18,390,654		17,438,079		15,147,497		7,857,110		6,714,463		5,838,680
7	10,075,379		11,856,862		4,321,824		1,041,382		5,156,162		7,520,252
8 _	21,262,707		16,449,927	_	16,848,759		17,128,951	_	15,154,911	_	16,337,926
-	1,473,488,904	_	1,358,227,059		1,284,061,724	_	1,240,813,762	_	1,192,300,113	_	1,230,494,112
9	253,592,293		240,915,118		233,541,417		223,741,747		215,244,238		215,420,224
10	559,957,656		523,579,486		512,420,361		488,501,639		477,042,551		494,320,611
11	94,476,388		80,152,192		74,140,762		67,723,979		67,493,123		69,574,287
12	187,798,953		172,878,228		159,552,096		166,225,046		149,779,137		149,620,335
13	38,420,149		37,255,873		35,440,170		36,859,928		38,459,947		47,005,736
14	170,062,471		166,918,433		159,741,716		141,260,501		135,998,649		124,511,752
15	36,288,305		33,038,353		31,558,489		34,433,467		30,867,061		61,365,422
16	41,669,842		51,141,760		61,860,984		58,034,868		57,223,432		73,069,903
17	23,843,142		24,425,354		19,155,747		8,656,616		23,869,807		22,631,459
18	15,769,502		17,166,102		17,524,538		18,950,365		21,671,589		23,309,148
19									31,184,455		
-	1,421,878,701		1,347,470,899		1,304,936,280		1,244,388,156		1,248,833,989	_	1,280,828,877
20 _	51,610,203		10,756,160	-	(20,874,556)		(3,574,394)		(56,533,876)	_	(50,334,765)
21	470,905,156		400,055,669		381,313,293		351,470,471		355,589,434		313,905,664
22	(461,126,309)		(390,818,902)		(371,578,471)		(341,668,730)		(346,782,164)		(305,369,096)
23	12,271,169		6,512,240		3,044,640		6,197,926		4,516,971		1,258,387
24	30,110,000		5,465,000		-		134,090,000		114,100,000		15,395,000
25	(20,000,040)		-		-		25,777,964		12,327,087		-
26 _	(32,606,218)		<del>-</del>		<del></del>		(179,754,887)		(106,696,726)		<del>-</del>
-	19,553,798		21,214,007		12,779,462	_	(3,887,256)		33,054,602	_	25,189,955
=	71,164,001	\$	31,970,167	\$	(8,095,094)	\$	(7,461,650)	\$	(23,479,274)	\$	(25,144,810)
	3.0%		3.3%		3.0%		2.4%		6.6%		3.8%

## TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

#### **Real Property**

		_	Residential			Comr	nerc	ial	Other			
	Fiscal Year (1)		Taxable Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value		Taxable Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value		Taxable Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value
1	2020	\$	63,511,576,322	\$ 93,180,354,467	\$	56,370,132,386	\$	62,471,161,923	\$	12,022,299,516	\$	36,884,692,567
2	2019		57,835,750,755	84,161,091,930		51,154,216,907		57,308,874,336		10,799,616,250		32,454,448,488
3	2018		52,947,700,248	76,568,264,199		46,939,036,182		53,236,967,417		9,614,142,855		28,184,759,255
4	2017		48,472,996,040	70,288,345,508		42,921,117,108		49,208,520,389		8,722,607,145		26,164,856,626
5	2016		44,665,683,354	64,863,031,306		38,238,470,188		44,868,812,545		8,046,996,183		24,158,283,540
6	2015		47,366,886,826	63,620,456,259		26,760,649,920		27,796,768,176		7,371,751,956		21,905,162,813
7	2014		43,172,817,555	55,404,730,307		25,499,392,367		26,330,814,255		7,162,598,086		20,913,623,664
8	2013		41,150,011,974	52,459,589,477		24,775,598,746		26,007,211,854		7,079,333,989		20,304,408,474
9	2012		41,206,224,495	52,972,981,267		24,607,430,945		25,569,270,171		7,463,578,361		20,489,230,989
10	2011		44,099,036,005	56,950,608,061		23,794,973,166		24,574,601,379		7,575,101,548		20,585,192,643

- (1) Information is reported based on the fiscal year in which associated tax revenue is recognized - e.g., the 2019 tax roll data is reported here for Fiscal Year 2020, as that is the period of collection and revenue recognition.
- (2) Centrally Assessed Property consists of railroad property assessed by the State of Florida.
- (3) Direct countywide tax rate excludes rates for non-countywide special taxing districts. The rate as stated is imposed per \$1,000 of taxable assessed value.

Source: Orange County Property Appraiser

Centrally Assessed

**Personal Property** Property (2) **Totals** Ratio of Total Taxable **Assessed** Value to Total Taxable **Estimated** Taxable **Estimated** Taxable **Estimated Estimated** Assessed Actual Assessed Actual Assessed Actual Actual Direct Rate / Value Value Value Value Value Value Value Countywide (3) \$ 15,838,496,780 31,000,470 \$ 208,405,706,207 \$ 11,430,866,262 \$ 27,403,128 \$ 143,362,277,614 0.69 4.4347 10,706,112,454 14,796,530,060 27,367,445 30,295,995 130,523,063,811 188,751,240,809 0.69 4.4347 3 9,869,028,098 13,926,279,231 26,097,552 28,970,781 119,396,004,935 171,945,240,883 0.68 4.4347 9,115,396,832 13,134,446,444 17,223,118 19,067,616 109,249,340,243 158,815,236,583 0.69 4.4347 9,278,525,759 13,352,808,260 25,232,027 26,860,613 100,254,907,511 147,269,796,264 0.68 4.4347 8,623,319,056 12,712,213,762 23,632,177 25,198,204 90,146,239,935 126,059,799,214 0.72 4.4347 8,234,617,790 12,329,007,421 23,361,435 24,961,688 84,092,787,233 115,003,137,335 0.73 4.4347 8,033,864,168 12,082,049,023 21,634,788 23,091,636 81,060,443,665 110,876,350,464 0.73 4.4347 7,991,129,432 11,887,068,346 22,076,031 24,196,765 81,290,439,264 110,942,747,538 0.73 4.4347 12,538,415 14,049,385 10 8,105,120,427 11,737,286,869 83,586,769,561 113,861,738,337 0.73 4.4347

## PROPERTY TAX RATES FOR DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (1)

(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value) (Unaudited)

	2020	2019	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	2012	<u>2011</u>
DIRECT RATES-Countywide										
General	4.0441	4.0441	4.0441	4.0441	4.0441	4.0441	4.0441	4.0441	4.0441	4.0441
Capital Projects	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250
Parks	0.1656	0.1656	0.1656	0.1656	0.1656	0.1656	0.1656	0.1656	0.1656	0.1656
Total Direct Rates-										
Countywide	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347
DIRECT RATES/Non-countywide										
Unincorporated Area (2):										
Special Tax Equalization										
District (3)	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043
Fire Protection & EMS	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437
Total Unincorporated Area	4.0480	4.0480	4.0480	4.0480	4.0480	4.0480	4.0480	4.0480	4.0480	4.0480
rotal Chinocipolated / 10a		1.0 100	1.0100	1.0100	1.0100	1.0100	1.0100	1.0100	1.0100	1.0100
Orange County Library District(4)	0.3748	0.3748	0.3748	0.3748	0.3748	0.3748	0.3748	0.3748	0.3748	0.3748
Other Special Districts	.1378 to									
Other Opedial Districts	3.0000	3.0000	2.5337	2.5337	2.5337	2.5337	2.5337	2.5337	2.5337	2.5337
OVERLAPPING										
Orange County School Board	7.1090	7.2990	7.4700	7.8110	8.2180	8.3620	8.3620	8.4780	8.5450	7.8940
Municipalities:										
Apopka	4.0376	4.0376	3.7876	3.7876	3.2876	3.2876	3.4727	3.5161	3.5164	3.5166
Bay Lake	1.7256	1.8384	1.9469	1.1035	1.0111	1.0779	1.0200	1.0900	1.1394	1.1819
Belle Isle	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018
Eatonville	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938	6.9040	6.9040
Edgewood	5.2500	4.9500	4.9500	4.9500	4.9500	4.7000	4.7000	4.7000	4.7000	3.9500
Lake Buena Vista	1.6690	1.7018	1.7558	1.1933	1.1179	1.2482	1.2821	1.2924	1.1986	1.1688
Maitland	4.6223	4.6603	4.6753	4.5150	4.5400	4.5400	4.3600	4.3200	4.3800	4.3800
Oakland	6.5000	6.6500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500
Ocoee	5.2500	5.5000	5.6546	5.8291	5.9104	5.6371	5.7855	5.8460	5.8460	5.5574
Orlando	6.6500	6.6500	6.6500	6.6500	6.6500	6.6500	5.6500	5.6500	5.6500	5.6500
Windermere	3.7425	3.7425	3.2500	3.2500	3.2500	3.7896	3.7896	3.7896	3.7896	3.2280
Winter Garden	4.5000	4.5000	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500
Winter Park	4.5305	4.5672	4.6056	4.2638	4.3673	4.3907	4.4019	4.4183	4.4166	4.4336
Water Management Districts:										
South Florida	0.2795	0.2936	0.3100	0.3307	0.3551	0.3842	0.4110	0.4289	0.4363	0.6240
St. Johns River Other Special Districts	0.2414 1.0000	0.2562 1.0000	0.2724 1.0000	0.2885 1.0000	0.3023 1.0000	0.3164 1.0000	0.3283 1.0000	0.3313 1.0000	0.3313 1.0000	0.4158 1.0000
Caror openial biotrioto	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

<sup>(1)</sup> Information is reported based on the fiscal year in which associated tax revenue is recognized - e.g., the 2019 tax roll data is reported here for Fiscal Year 2020, as that is the period of collection and revenue recognition.

Source: Orange County Property Appraiser

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes only millages assessed throughout entire unincorporated area.

<sup>(3)</sup> Created by County Ordinance #79-4 for funding of law enforcement services.

<sup>(4)</sup> The Library District is an independent special district and is reported as a discrete nonmajor component unit in the Financial Section.

#### **PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS**

## CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		 Fisca	al Year 20	020		Fiscal	Year 20	Year 2011	
Taxpayer	Type of Business	 Taxable Assessed Value (1) (millions)	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	-	Taxable Assessed Value (1) (millions)	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	
Walt Disney World	Tourism	\$ 11,700	1	8.16	%	\$ 6,290	1	7.53	%
Universal Studios	Tourism	3,100	2	2.16		1,280	2	1.53	
Marriott Corporation	Tourism	2,000	3	1.40		1,190	3	1.43	
Hilton Resorts	Tourism	1,400	4	0.98		712	4	0.85	
Duke Energy/Progress Energy	Electric Utility	931	5	0.65		-	-	-	
Orange Lake Country Club	Tourism	905	6	0.63		521	6	0.62	
Hyatt Resorts	Tourism	751	7	0.52		-	-	-	
Wyndham Resorts	Tourism	750	8	0.52		387	9	0.46	
Vistana Development	Tourism	667	9	0.47		-	-	-	
Westgate Resorts	Tourism	654	10	0.46		386	10	0.46	
Progress Energy/Florida Power Corp	Electric Utility	-	-	-		603	5	0.72	
Rosen Hotels	Tourism	-	-	-		443	7	0.53	
Sea World of Florida, Inc	Tourism	 -		-		 407	. 8	0.49	_
Total taxable assessed value of 10 larg	gest taxpayers	22,858		15.95		12,219		14.62	
Total taxable assessed value of all other	er taxpayers	 120,504		84.05	_	 71,368		85.38	_
Total taxable assessed value of all tax	payers	\$ 143,362		100.00	<b>_</b> %	\$ 83,587		100.00	<u></u> %

Source: Orange County Property Appraiser

<sup>(1)</sup> Information is reported based on the fiscal year in which associated tax revenue is recognized - e.g., the 2019 tax roll data is reported here for Fiscal Year 2020, as that is the period of collection and revenue recognition.

## PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED AND COLLECTED - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

				Collected w Fiscal Year o		Collections in	Total Collection	ons to Date
Fiscal	Real Estate	Tangible	Total		Percentage	Subsequent		Percentage
Year (1)	Tax Levy	Tax Levy	Tax Levy	Amount	of Levy	Years (2)	Amount	of Levy
2020 \$	960,694,257 \$	71,835,879 \$	1,032,530,136 \$	984,147,010	95.31% \$	- \$	984,147,010	95.31%
2019	877,909,775	67,022,539	944,932,314	907,036,253	95.99	109,200	907,145,453	96.00
2018	803,321,892	62,970,416	866,292,308	830,758,284	95.90	322,031	831,080,315	95.94
2017	736,155,549	58,481,048	794,636,597	761,280,947	95.80	1,211,958	762,492,905	95.95
2016	675,775,513	59,059,345	734,834,858	702,283,020	95.57	721,257	703,004,277	95.67
2015	616,072,394	55,155,155	671,227,549	645,615,578	96.18	890,625	646,506,203	96.32
2014	577,503,518	53,272,862	630,776,380	605,637,417	96.01	1,426,100	607,063,517	96.24
2013	558,224,715	52,083,525	610,308,240	586,284,226	96.06	118,043	586,402,269	96.08
2012	558,889,391	51,808,561	610,697,952	586,785,382	96.08	3,444,069	590,229,451	96.65
2011	574,779,052	52,301,708	627,080,760	601,624,589	95.94	2,388,746	604,013,335	96.32

Note: Tax levy and collection data includes all amounts appearing on property tax bills, which includes ad valorem and non-ad valorem assessments.

Source: Orange County Tax Collector

<sup>(1)</sup> Information is reported based on the fiscal year in which associated tax revenue is recognized - e.g., the 2019 tax roll data is reported here for Fiscal Year 2020, as that is the period of collection and revenue recognition.

<sup>(2)</sup> Information for Fiscal Years 2011 through 2019 has been updated from that previously reported.



#### RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

#### **Governmental Activities**

-	Fiscal Year	_	Revenue Bonds (1)	-	Notes	_	Capital Leases	-	Totals
1	2020	\$	202,365,142	\$	4,275,000	\$	2,068,986	\$	208,709,128
2	2019		224,428,442		5,630,000		2,637,385		232,695,827
3	2018		249,182,820		6,950,000		3,224,794		259,357,614
4	2017		271,328,324		8,235,000		3,722,241		283,285,565
5	2016		294,596,704		9,490,000		9,220,501		313,307,205
6	2015		316,663,954		10,715,000		3,642,423		331,021,377
7	2014		332,161,000		11,910,000		4,691,024		348,762,024
8	2013		346,711,436		13,075,000		3,646,737		363,433,173
9	2012		375,825,605		14,210,000		151,892		390,187,497
10	2011		396,240,543		15,395,000		204,460		411,840,003

<sup>(1)</sup> With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 65 in Fiscal Year 2013, information for Fiscal Year 2011 was not restated.

Note: Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(2)</sup> See Demographic and Economic Statistics table, elsewhere in this section, for population and personal income data.

	Business-type Activities								
	_	Revenue Bonds (1)	Loans		Totals		Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	Per Capita (2)
1	\$	898,615,065	\$ 95,610,751	\$	994,225,816	\$	1,202,934,944	N/A	\$850
2		950,961,663	93,531,604		1,044,493,267		1,277,189,094	1.98%	921
3		1,002,849,184	94,300,419		1,097,149,603		1,356,507,217	2.20%	1,005
4		1,031,022,703	76,391,573		1,107,414,276		1,390,699,841	2.42%	1,058
5		800,243,788	57,107,143		857,350,931		1,170,658,136	2.15%	914
6		740,898,909	44,100,816		784,999,725		1,116,021,102	2.15%	891
7		796,597,445	23,825,151		820,422,596		1,169,184,620	2.45%	952
8		837,361,635	14,152,897		851,514,532		1,214,947,705	2.74%	1,010
9		877,197,591	11,044,584		888,242,175		1,278,429,672	2.97%	1,087
10		848,226,952	10,334,012		858,560,964		1,270,400,967	3.06%	1,098

# RATIO OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO TAXABLE ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

The County has had no outstanding General Obligation debt for the Fiscal Years 2011 through 2020.

#### **DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT**

## September 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

		Estimated	A
	Debt	Percentage Applicable to	Amount Applicable to
Jurisdiction	Outstanding	Orange County (3)	Orange County
County Direct Debt:			
Revenue bonds			\$202,365,142
Notes			4,275,000
Capital leases			2,068,986
		Total County Direct Debt	208,709,128
Overlapping:			
Reedy Creek Improvement District (1)	\$750,460,000	94.30%	707,683,780
City of Winter Park (2)	25,835,000	100%	25,835,000
		Total Overlapping Debt	733,518,780
Total Dir	ect and Overlapping G	Governmental Activities Debt	\$942,227,908

Notes: (1) Bond issues of 2013A, 2013B, 2015A, 2016A, 2017A and 2020A.

Assessed value data used to estimate the applicable percentage was provided by Reedy Creek Improvement District.

- (2) General Obligation Bonds, Series 2011, 2017, and 2020. The City of Winter Park lies completely within the boundaries of Orange County.
- (3) The percentage of applicable overlapping debt is estimated using taxable assessed property values, by determining the amount of the overlapping government's taxable assessed value that is within the County's boundaries and dividing by the total taxable assessed value of the overlapping government.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN (Unaudited)

Neither the Orange County Board of County Commissioners nor the Florida Statutes provide for a limit on the amount of ad valorem taxes Orange County may levy for voted bonds.

# REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS, SALES TAX REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, AND TAXABLE SALES TAX REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS ALL OUTSTANDING SERIES (Unaudited)

	F	Pledged Revenue		Debt	Service Requirer	ments	
Fiscal Year	Source (1)	Interest	Revenue Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2020	\$154,570,577	\$4,832,225	\$159,402,802	\$15,825,000	\$4,968,507	\$20,793,507	7.67
2019	197,116,992	4,561,873	201,678,865	15,180,000	8,827,989	24,007,989	8.40
2018	190,487,596	1,783,948	192,271,544	12,055,000	9,368,110	21,423,110	8.97
2017	174,610,976	487,873	175,098,849	11,445,000	9,806,761	21,251,761	8.24
2016	166,337,860	1,203,646	167,541,506	7,865,000	9,898,931	17,763,931	9.43
2015	160,187,901	1,649,949	161,837,850	7,300,000	11,097,349	18,397,349	8.80
2014	150,154,118	595,508	150,749,626	6,965,000	11,361,565	18,326,565	8.23
2013	140,650,247	(51,644)	140,598,603	2,195,000	10,376,382	12,571,382	11.18
2012	131,052,699	1,339,793	132,392,492	9,475,000	12,040,308	21,515,308	6.15
2011	124,823,259	302,291	125,125,550	9,075,000	14,684,759	23,759,759	5.27

<sup>(1)</sup> Source of revenue: Proceeds of the Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax Program. Chapter 218, Part IV, Florida Statutes.

# REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AND REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS ALL OUTSTANDING SERIES (Unaudited)

#### Pledged Revenue

_	Fiscal Year	Source (1)	Less Non- Pledged Portion (1)	Interest	Revenue Available for Debt Service
1	2020	\$44,433,773	\$21,160,520	\$177,572	\$23,450,825
2	2019	46,546,505	24,804,513	344,156	22,086,148
3	2018	43,483,985	22,846,838	97,409	20,734,556
4	2017	41,274,292	21,602,511	21,458	19,693,239
5	2016	39,343,563	20,382,372	5,916	18,967,107
6	2015	37,922,381	20,667,986	986	17,255,381
7	2014	34,508,790	18,485,742	364	16,023,412
8	2013	32,046,096	17,092,470	758	14,954,384
9	2012	29,907,252	15,997,097	813	13,910,968
10	2011	27,820,310	14,476,370	1,134	13,345,074

<sup>(1)</sup> Source of pledged revenue: Pursuant to the amended bond resolution associated with the issuance of the Series 2009 bonds, an amount equal to 50% of State Revenue Sharing received under Section 218.215, Florida Statutes, in the immediately preceding fiscal year.

#### **Debt Service Requirements**

_	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
1	\$2,435,000	\$390,213	\$2,825,213	8.30
2	2,335,000	483,613	2,818,613	7.84
3	2,240,000	578,813	2,818,813	7.36
4	2,330,000	672,012	3,002,012	6.56
5	2,360,000	766,413	3,126,413	6.07
6	2,300,000	829,663	3,129,663	5.51
7	2,240,000	885,663	3,125,663	5.13
8	1,299,097	2,820,765	4,119,862	3.63
9	1,327,043	2,791,420	4,118,463	3.38
10	1,752,348	2,366,064	4,118,412	3.24

## REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS PUBLIC FACILITIES REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994A (Unaudited)

Pledged Revenue Debt Service Requirements

Fiscal Year (1)	Source (2)	Interest	Revenue Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2019	\$55,039,803	\$111,036	\$55,150,839	\$865,556	\$3,489,444	\$4,355,000	12.66
2018	51,834,684	59,076	51,893,760	922,737	3,432,263	4,355,000	11.92
2017	46,064,315	27,082	46,091,397	983,707	3,371,293	4,355,000	10.58
2016	46,838,942	17,412	46,856,354	1,060,051	3,294,949	4,355,000	10.76
2015	39,756,669	10,443	39,767,112	1,129,513	3,225,487	4,355,000	8.82
2014	39,303,316	2,860	39,306,176	1,215,393	3,139,607	4,355,000	9.03
2013	35,966,256	6,777	35,973,033	1,294,437	3,060,563	4,355,000	8.26
2012	30,695,727	3,760	30,699,487	1,403,225	2,951,775	4,355,000	7.05
2011	30,542,469	12,081	30,554,550	1,493,025	2,861,975	4,355,000	7.02

<sup>(1)</sup> Final principal and interest payment was made on October 1, 2019.

<sup>(2)</sup> Source of revenue: Specified non-ad valorem revenues of the County derived from state sources, local sources, and charges for services.

# REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS PUBLIC SERVICE TAX REFUNDING AND IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2003 AND PUBLIC SERVICE TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 (Unaudited)

	Pledged Revenue			Debt Service Requirements			
Fiscal Year	Source (1)	Interest	Revenue Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2020	\$85,253,060	\$1,461,723	\$86,714,783	\$2,220,000	\$615,000	\$2,835,000	30.59
2019	81,909,272	2,145,950	84,055,222	3,615,000	795,750	4,410,750	19.06
2018	75,923,372	577,315	76,500,687	3,545,000	973,000	4,518,000	16.93
2017	74,016,173	193,258	74,209,431	3,375,000	1,141,750	4,516,750	16.43
2016	73,186,128	285,965	73,472,093	4,610,000	1,372,250	5,982,250	12.28
2015	70,017,620	281,595	70,299,215	4,910,000	1,568,650	6,478,650	10.85
2014	70,091,457	56,593	70,148,050	5,540,000	1,734,850	7,274,850	9.64
2013	65,689,638	(16,769)	65,672,869	-	1,520,770	1,520,770	43.18
2012	62,847,510	122,633	62,970,143	5,960,000	2,452,369	8,412,369	7.49
2011	67,046,930	(209,121)	66,837,809	5,670,000	2,735,869	8,405,869	7.95

<sup>(1)</sup> Source of revenue: Public Service Tax levied by the County pursuant to Section 166.231, Florida Statutes.

# REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX REVENUE BONDS AND TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS ALL OUTSTANDING SERIES (Unaudited)

**Pledged Revenue Debt Service Requirements** Less Revenue Fiscal Operating Available for Gross **Principal** Year Revenue (1) Expenses Debt Service Interest Total Coverage (2) 2020 \$189,850,244 \$73,176,031 \$116,674,213 \$40,545,000 \$35,596,688 \$76,141,688 1.53 2019 322,956,050 79,663,386 243,292,664 38,725,000 37,420,044 76,145,044 3.20 2018 312,279,858 77,225,880 235,053,978 37,045,000 39,098,631 76,143,631 3.09 2017 292,460,926 74,097,503 218,363,423 15,305,000 35,549,360 50,854,360 4.29 2016 261,318,795 68,300,331 193,018,464 37,580,000 30,860,757 68,440,757 2.82 2015 2.94 249,325,478 70,351,804 178,973,674 28,635,000 32,324,437 60,959,437 2014 217,019,614 64,237,816 152,781,798 35,475,000 36,952,026 72,427,026 2.11 2013 211,360,365 62,004,652 149,355,713 32,955,000 38,648,039 71,603,039 2.09 2012 197,051,680 58,938,685 138,112,995 31,490,000 40,571,359 72,061,359 1.92 2011 195,446,121 59,362,937 136,083,184 29,985,000 42,139,942 72,124,942 1.89

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Convention Center gross operating revenue, pledged tourist development taxes, and interest income stated at gross, prior to reduction of amounts for capitalization.

<sup>(2)</sup> Intended to demonstrate historic trends only. Refer to the Orange County Bond Disclosure Supplement for further information.



# REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS WATER UTILITIES SYSTEM REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 AND WATER AND WASTEWATER UTILITY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2016 ALL OUTSTANDING SERIES (Unaudited)

Pledged Revenue

	Fiscal Year	Gross Operating Revenues	Less Operating Expenses	Net Operating Revenues	Interest Income (1)	Revenue Available For Debt Service
1	2020	\$214,360,229	\$151,245,109	\$63,115,120	\$1,996,430	\$65,111,550
2	2019	209,337,718	151,768,560	57,569,158	5,158,476	62,727,634
3	2018	199,021,062	141,772,487	57,248,575	1,374,488	58,623,063
4	2017	189,403,100	127,919,712	61,483,388	852,927	62,336,315
5	2016	175,414,291	124,867,859	50,546,432	1,004,354	51,550,786
6	2014	161,220,387	113,275,838	47,944,549	381,260	48,325,809
7	2013	157,578,827	108,335,693	49,243,134	268,131	49,511,265
8	2012	154,489,904	106,677,449	47,812,455	766,683	48,579,138
9	2011	155,242,891	104,572,308	50,670,583	922,533	51,593,116

Note: There was no Water Utilities System bonded debt outstanding at September 30, 2015.

<sup>(1)</sup> Stated at gross, prior to reduction of amounts for capitalization, and excludes connection fee earnings.

<sup>(2)</sup> Intended to demonstrate historic trends only, and does not represent the complete test of bond coverage as prescribed by the bond resolution.

#### **Debt Service Requirements**

_	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage Without Interest (2)	Coverage With Interest (2)
_	#2 600 000	¢0 574 444	ФС 474 444	40.22	40.55
1	\$3,600,000	\$2,571,144	\$6,171,144	10.23	10.55
2	3,430,000	2,742,644	6,172,644	9.33	10.16
3	3,265,000	2,905,894	6,170,894	9.28	9.50
3	3,203,000	2,903,094	0,170,094	9.20	9.50
4	-	2,905,894	2,905,894	21.16	21.45
5	_	1,008,991	1,008,991	50.10	51.09
Ü		1,000,001	1,000,001	00.10	01.00
6	3,800,000	180,500	3,980,500	12.04	12.14
7	3,620,000	361,500	3,981,500	12.37	12.44
8	3,445,000	533,750	3,978,750	12.02	12.21
9	-	533,750	533,750	94.93	96.66

#### **DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS - LAST 10 YEARS** (Unaudited)

	Estimated		Per	Labor Force (Estimated) (3)			
<u>Year</u>	Population of Orange County (1)	Personal Income * (2)	Capita Personal Income (2)	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment Rate (4)
2020	1,415,260	\$ N/A	\$ N/A	748,262	675,176	73,086	9.8%
2019	1,386,080	64,447,389	46,250	774,223	752,975	21,248	2.7
2018	1,349,597	61,787,689	44,724	752,401	729,590	22,811	3.0
2017	1,313,880	58,153,900	42,889	745,863	718,541	27,322	3.7
2016	1,280,387	54,154,812	40,825	717,678	685,944	31,734	4.4
2015	1,252,396	51,973,142	40,249	692,321	658,648	33,673	4.9
2014	1,227,995	48,054,640	38,242	684,059	644,818	39,241	5.7
2013	1,202,978	44,508,251	36,261	673,801	630,061	43,740	6.5
2012	1,175,941	43,236,066	35,955	664,603	612,064	52,539	7.9
2011	1,157,342	41,458,050	35,417	652,988	590,078	62,910	9.6

<sup>\*</sup> Stated in thousands of dollars.

(1) Source: University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research (BEBR) For years 2011 through 2020: Florida Office of Economic and Demographic Research

(2) Source: University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research (BEBR)

For Fiscal Years 2011 through 2020: Florida Office of Economic and Demographic Research Information for Fiscal Years 2011 through 2019 have been updated from that previously reported.

Data is not available for the most recent year.

(3) Source: Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, Labor Market Statistics,

Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, in cooperation with

the U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Information for Fiscal Years 2015 through 2019 have been updated from that previously reported.

Information for Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018 have been updated from that previously reported. (4) Source:

## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		2020			2011	
			Percentage of Total County			Percentage of Total County
Employer	Employees (1)	Rank	Employment (2)	Employees (3)	Rank	Employment (2)
Walt Disney World Co.	75,000	1	11.11 %	62,000	1	10.51 %
Florida Hospital/Adventist Health System	36,000	2	5.33	16,771	3	2.84
Orange County Public Schools	25,625	3	3.80	17,904	2	3.03
Universal Orlando Resort	24,500	4	3.63	16,000	4	2.71
Orlando Health	20,400	5	3.02	13,666	5	2.32
University of Central Florida	12,555	6	1.86	10,346	8	1.75
Orange County Government (4)	11,548	7	1.71	10,664	7	1.81
Westgate Resorts	4,975	8	0.74	-	-	-
Rosen Hotels & Resorts	3,234	9	0.48	-	-	-
City of Orlando	3,100	10	0.46	-	-	-
United Parcel Service	-	-	-	12,680	6	2.15
Lockheed Martin	-	-	-	9,000	9	1.53
SeaWorld Orlando	-	-	-	7,000	10	1.19
Totals	216,937		32.14 %	176,031		29.84 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Source: Orlando Business Journal: 2020 Book of Lists, Central Florida

<sup>(2)</sup> This calculation uses the Employed Labor Force numbers reported for Orange County in the Demographic and Economic Statistics Table.

<sup>(3)</sup> Source: Orlando Business Journal: 2012 Book of Lists, Central Florida

<sup>(4)</sup> Orange County Government numbers are adjusted upwards from original source information to include employees of the six constitutional officers, which are included in the primary government.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

### ECONOMIC STATISTICS - LAST 10 YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Consumer Price Index (1982-84=100) (1)	Avg Wk Earn (Seasonally Adj) 1982 Dollars (1)	Countywide Gross Retail Sales (2)	Countywide Taxable Fuel Sales in Gallons (2)
2020	260.3	\$332	\$103,527,219	774,630
2019	256.8	319	116,728,603	834,874
2018	252.4	313	112,910,318	815,070
2017	246.8	310	103,827,570	797,632
2016	241.4	309	95,346,787	769,380
2015	237.9	307	91,548,888	729,704
2014	238.0	298	84,940,260	725,835
2013	234.1	296	77,976,615	674,998
2012	231.4	292	72,886,935	654,276
2011	226.9	293	67,268,869	661,396

(1) Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Based on fiscal years ending September 30

(2) Source: Florida Department of Revenue, Office of Tax Research

Based on fiscal years ending June 30

Valuations in 1,000's.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

## TOURISM FOR ORANGE COUNTY ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ARRIVING AIR VISITORS AND HOTELS / MOTELS - LAST 10 YEARS (Unaudited)

Year	Total Disembarked Air Visitors (1)(3)	Licensed Hotels and Motels (2)	Total Hotel and Motel Units (2)
2020	14,529,861	320	96,490
2019	24,962,079	308	93,792
2018	23,475,683	303	91,627
2017	21,872,810	301	91,170
2016	20,825,649	294	89,333
2015	18,981,831	286	87,717
2014	17,704,897	282	87,662
2013	17,393,070	280	86,571
2012	17,636,397	277	86,007
2011	17,782,615	275	83,529

Source:

- (1) Greater Orlando Aviation Authority, Office of Community Relations Based on fiscal years ending September 30.
- (2) State of Florida, Department of Business and Professional Regulation; as of June 30 each year.
- (3) Information for 2019 has been updated from that previously reported

### EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	General Government	Public Safety	Physical Environment	Transportation	Economic Environment	Human Services	Culture and Recreation	Totals
2020	2,054	6,221	1,229	466	511	751	316	11,548
2019	1,998	5,926	1,203	454	481	727	315	11,104
2018	1,984	5,776	1,185	452	475	725	308	10,905
2017	1,945	5,700	1,191	456	480	723	309	10,804
2016	1,934	5,506	1,146	449	471	718	308	10,532
2015	1,934	5,370	1,126	437	516	701	308	10,392
2014	1,934	5,469	1,117	431	465	693	307	10,416
2013	1,883	5,426	1,061	490	472	696	297	10,325
2012	1,881	5,420	1,071	482	479	700	298	10,331
2011	1,847	5,535	1,111	466	424	708	573	10,664

Sources: Orange County Comptroller/Payroll Department

Orange County Annual Adopted Budget Document

Orange County Clerk of Courts

Orange County Sheriff

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 61, the Library District has been excluded from reporting beginning in Fiscal Year 2012.



### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Function	Fiscal Year			
		2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
	General Government				
1	Labor hours spent on general facilities maintenance	155,686	156,336	152,254	156,129
	Public Safety	07.050	110.050	105.750	107.446
2	Code Enforcement inspections	87,852	119,056	105,752	107,416
3	Arrestees booked	29,726	37,977	38,925	36,720
4	Average daily inmate population	2,264 120,510	2,555 126,693	2,600 126,545	2,488
5	Fire and rescue dispatch calls processed	,	,	,	124,006
6	Emergency medical services (EMS) transports	66,794	71,630	68,830	64,039
7	Emergency medical services (EMS) alarms	99,611	91,320	90,721	87,111
8	Fire-related responses	16,430	30,920	31,435	31,477
9	Fire and Rescue Department service related responses	4,469	4,453	4,389	5,418
10	Calls for Sheriff's Office assistance	1,169,846	1,310,963	1,338,066	1,292,554
	Physical Environment				
11	Hazardous waste and storage tank facilities inspected	6,051	5,890	6,713	7,237
12	Tonnage delivered to the landfill	1,010,709	1,081,074	1,104,624	997,871
13	Recycling processed (tons)	2,347	3,018	10,317	18,935
14	Water production (billions of gallons)	23.0	23.5	22.8	23.2
15	Wastewater treatment (billions of gallons)	18.1	19.7	18.9	19.8
	Transportation				
16	Arterial lane miles maintained	1.775	1.768	1.764	1.677
17	Subdivision lane miles maintained	4,069	4,050	4,038	4,044
	Economic Environment				
	Convention Center:				
18	Number of events	33	51	83	75
19	Number of event attendees	41.713	215,121	231,023	136,417
20	Number of conventions and trade shows	46	119	109	109
21	Number of conventions and trade show delegates	624,961	1,220,271	1,255,813	1,369,098
	-				
	Human Services				
22	Number of patient visits	178,959	73,506	94,766	145,817
23	Children served by Head Start programs	1,183	1,536	1,536	1,536
24	Acres sprayed for mosquitoes	293,605	466,855	105,036	206,484
	Culture and Recreation				
25	Park sites maintained	107	103	102	101
26	Regional History Center - number of visitors	38,300	104,330	90,132	91,344
27	Library District - circulation (1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	• /				

<sup>(1)</sup> With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 61, the Library District has been excluded from reporting from Fiscal Year 2012 and forward.

Sources: Orange County Annual Adopted Budget Document

Orange County Office of Management and Budget; Performance Management System Data

Orange County Convention Center Orange County Utilities Department Orange County Sheriff's Office Orange County Library District

			Fis	scal Year		
_	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
1	137,728	126,711	136,678	141,613	137,124	123,918
2	101,204	97,916	103,700	103,516	105,260	109,936
3	39,077	44,460	45,881	46,285	47,187	50,125
4	2,688	2,805	2,983	3,098	3,093	3,487
5	119,101	111,607	103,919	99,726	93,928	86,573
6	62,399	59,654	56,368	54,432	49,699	39,980
7	84,162	80,770	87,144	82,883	77,968	70,180
8	28,902	27,313	14,610	14,884	11,613	11,631
9	6,037	3,524	2,165	1,959	4,347	4,762
10	1,309,512	1,317,908	1,259,910	1,190,663	1,236,154	1,242,250
	0.447	0.505	40.240	40.770	10 500	40.670
11	9,147	8,525	10,340	10,779	10,588	10,678
12	939,135	961,333	903,167	809,404	765,624	780,199
13	29,190 21.6	37,880 21.1	37,312	38,185	35,918	35,170
14			21.0	21.7 18.7	21.4	21.6 19.5
15	22.5	21.6	19.9	10.7	18.8	19.5
16	1,677	1,670	1,670	1,298	1,298	1,298
17	4,044	4,000	3,976	4,372	4,372	4,372
18	114	84	86	94	79	84
19	217,598	270,096	252,694	242,907	233,147	210,233
20	119	92	110	113	95	91
21	1,198,314	1,126,295	1,104,893	1,019,088	1,087,086	1,023,522
22	104,232	101,453	125,066	127,152	135,614	130,717
23	1,536	1,536	1,536	1,536	1,536	1,536
23 24	128,432	123,481	135,117	97,864	170,198	214,326
27	120,702	120,701	100,117	37,004	170,100	214,020
25	100	100	100	100	99	96
26	80,066	65,437	77,924	100,727	148,008	92,827
27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14,829,483

### CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION - LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Function		F	iscal Year		
		2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	2017	2016
	Public Safety					
	Fire Department:					
1	Fire stations	39	38	39	39	38
	Emergency equipment:					
2	Fire trucks	95	94	87	85	90
3	Ambulances	78	73	66	60	60
	Sheriff's Office:					
4	Vehicles	2,263	2,435	2,220	2,267	2,110
5	Computers	4,765	3,912	4,146	3,844	3,539
	Physical Environment					
6	Stormwater retention ponds	1,925	1,899	1,864	1,831	1,831
	Water Utilities System:					
7	Water mains (miles)	1,945	1,922	1,895	1,868	1,840
8	Wastewater mains (miles)	2,028	1,998	1,965	1,928	1,908
9	Reclaimed water mains (miles)	629	602	582	556	532
	Transportation					
10	Arterial roadways (lane miles)	1,775	1,768	1,764	1,677	1,677
11	Subdivision roadways (lane miles)	4,069	4,050	4,038	4,044	4,044
	Economic Environment					
	Convention Center:					
12	Exhibit space (1,000 sq. ft.)	2,054	2,054	2,054	2,054	2,054
13	Meeting room space (1,000 sq. ft.)	479	479	479	479	479
	Human Services					
14	Head Start facilities	9	9	9	9	8
15	Community centers	11	11	11	11	11
	Culture and Recreation					
16	Ballfields	102	102	102	102	102
17	Playgrounds	113	118	121	119	118
18	Parks	107	103	103	103	102

Note: No capital asset indicators are available for the general government function.

Orange County Comptroller/Property Accounting Department

Orange County Sheriff's Office

Source: Orange County Convention Center

Orange County Public Works Department

Orange County Utilities Department

		F	iscal Year		
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	2011
1	38	38	39	39	38
2	88	83	83	82	81
3	58	58	58	57	59
4	1,864	1,824	1,883	1,579	1,954
5	3,556	3,607	4,152	3,841	3,937
6	1,723	1,723	1,668	1,638	1,640
_	1 000	1.760	4 700	1 707	1 700
7 8	1,800 1,868	1,762 1,827	1,729 1,796	1,707 1,781	1,703 1,776
9	495	458	427	414	410
10	1,670	1,670	1,298	1,298	1,298
11	4,000	3,976	4,372	4,372	4,372
	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054
12 13	2,054 479	2,054 479	2,054 479	2,054 479	2,054 479
14	8	8	8	8	8
15	11	11	11	10	10
16	102	102	102	102	102
17	118	118	118	112	110
18	101	100	100	100	90



## **Compliance & Internal Control Section**



ompliance & Inte Control Sectio



## Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of County Commissioners of Orange County, Florida:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Orange County, Florida (the "County"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 22, 2021. We have also audited the financial statements of each of the County's nonmajor governmental, internal service and fiduciary funds presented as supplementary information in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Orange County Housing Finance Authority, Orange County Industrial Development Authority, and Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc., whose statements reflect 87%, 44%, and 33%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

Chang Behoat us

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida March 22, 2021



# Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Awards Program and State Financial Assistance Project and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of County Commissioners of Orange County, Florida

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Financial Assistance Project

We have audited Orange County, Florida (the "County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement* and the requirements described in the State of Florida Department of Financial Services' State Projects Compliance Supplement, that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs and state financial assistance projects for the year ended September 30, 2020. The County's major federal programs and state financial assistance projects are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, contracts, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal programs and state financial assistance projects.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal programs and state financial assistance projects based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state financial assistance project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal awards programs and state financial assistance projects. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program and State Financial Assistance Project

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal awards programs and state financial assistance projects for the year ended September 30, 2020.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state financial assistance project to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and state financial assistance project and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal awards program or state financial assistance project on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state financial assistance project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state financial assistance project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida March 22, 2021

Chang Bahart us

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS — FEDERAL AWARDS PROGRAMS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results				
Financial Statement Section				
Type of auditor's report issued:			Unmodif	ïed
Internal control over financial reporting:				
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	s _	Х	no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes	s _	Х	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes	S -	Х	no
Federal Awards and State Projects Section				
Internal control over major programs:				
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	s _	Х	no -
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes	s _	Х	none reported
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major federal programs and state projects:			Unmodif	ïed
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2CFR 200.516(a) and/or Chapter 10.550	ves	3	x	no

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – FEDERAL AWARDS PROGRAMS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)			
Federal Awards and State Projects Section (continued)			
Identification of major federal programs and state projects:			
Federal Programs:			
Name of Program or Cluster		CFDA N	lumbers
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS		14.	241
Department of Treasury			
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund		21.	019
State Projects:			
Name of Project		SFA N	lumbers
Florida Housing Finance Corporation			
State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Program		40.	901
Florida Department of Environmental Protection			
Orange County Historic Little Econ-Land Acquisition/L1902		37.	086
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:			
Federal	\$		3,000,000
State	\$		750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for federal purposes?	x	_ yes	no

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – FEDERAL AWARDS PROGRAMS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

#### **Part II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

There were no financial statement findings required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Part III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, as well as any material abuse findings, related to the audit of major federal programs, as required to be reported by 2 CFR 200.516(a).

There were no findings required to be reported by 2 CFR 200.516(a).

#### Part IV - State Project Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, as well as any material abuse findings, related to the audit of major state projects, as required to be reported by Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits*.

There were no findings required to be reported by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits.

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FEDERAL AWARDS PROGRAMS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

#### **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

There were no financial statement findings required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in the prior year.

#### FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS

Condition 2019-001: Our tests of reimbursement requests for salaries and related expenses associated with Orange County Sheriff's Office officers found 7 instances, out of the 25 tested, whereby the officers for which reimbursement requests were submitted had been hired prior to the grant award.

Status: The County took corrective action to resolve the above finding during Fiscal Year 2020.

#### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS

There were no findings required to be reported in by Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits* in the prior year.

			Expenditures	
gency//Grant Name/Contract Number	Federal CFDA#	County	Subrecipient	Total
Department of Health and Human Services				
Comprehensive Community Mental Health Services for Children with Serious Emotional Disturbances (SED) 1U79SM062453-04	93.104	\$(7,474)	\$\$	\$(4,727)
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance SAMHSA-OC First Responders CARA Grant/5H79SP080299-02M001 SAMHSA-OC First Responders CARA Grant/5H79SP080299-03M001	93.243	(6,281) 415,513	- -	(6,281) 415,513
SAMHSA-OC First Responders CARA Grant Carryover/5H79SP08029	9-02M001	10,233 419,465		10,233 419,465
Provider Relief Fund COVID-19 CARES Act Medicare Fee For Services	93.498	349,654		349,654
Passed through Florida Department of Children and Families and Passed Through Lead Agency Embrace Families Community Based Care: Promoting Safe and Stable Families Family Preservation Stabilization Program/OROSO16-1920	93.556	97,725		97,725
Passed through Florida Department of Revenue: Child Support Enforcement Clerk of the Court Cooperative Agreement/C0C48	93.563	1,593,087_		1,593,087
Passed Through Florida Department of Economic Opportunity: Low-Income Home Energy Assistance COVID-19 LIHEAP/17EA-OF-12-00-01-022 LIHEAP/17EA-OF-12-00-01-022	93.568	1,533,197 3,724,010 5,257,207	- - -	1,533,197 3,724,010 5,257,207
Passed through Florida Department of Children and Families and Passed Through Lead Agency Embrace Families Community Based Care: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Family Preservation Stabilization Program/OROSO16-1920	93.558	63,811		63,811
Passed Through Florida Department of Economic Opportunity: Community Services Block Grant COVID-19 CSBG/17SB-0D-12-00-01-119 17SB-0D-12-00-01-119	93.569	19,519 820,631 840,150	- - -	19,519 820,631 840,150
Head Start Cluster Head Start 04CH010230-05-02 04CH010230-05-03 Total Head Start Cluster	93.600 er	262,327 14,131,502 14,393,829	- 	262,327 14,131,502 14,393,829
Passed through Florida Department of Children and Families and Passed Through Lead Agency Embrace Families Community Based Care: Child Welfare Services- State Grants Family Preservation Stabilization Program/OROSO16-1920	93.645	12_		12
Passed through Florida Department of Children and Families: Foster Care Title IV-E Recovery Emergency Shelter Residential Group Care/GJ506	93.658	1,934,618		1,934,618_
Passed through Florida Department of Children and Families and Passed Through Lead Agency Embrace Families Community Based Care: Foster Care Title IV E Recovery	93.658			
Family Preservation Stabilization Program/OROSO16-1920		222,680		222,680
Total CDFA 93.65	58	2,157,298		2,157,298

			Expenditures	
Agency//Grant Name/Contract Number	Federal CFDA#	County	Subrecipient	Total
Department of Health and Human Services, Continued				
Passed through Florida Department of Children and Families Social Services Block Grant Emergency Shelter Residential Group Care/GJ506	93.667 \$	895,590	\$	\$895,590
Passed through Florida Department of Children and Families and Passed Through Lead Agency Embrace Families Community Based Care: Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Child Abuse Family Preservation Stabilization Program/OROSO16-1920	93.669	556		556_
Ending the HIV Epidemic A Plan for America- Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program Part A and B UT8HA33952-01-00	93.686	13 18/		13 184
U16HA33952-U1-00		13,184	<del>-</del> _	13,184_
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants COVID-19/1H9AHA36957-01-00 6H89HA00030-26-00 6H89HA00030-27-01	93.914	186,110 3,128,711 2,104,328 5,419,149	1,754,102 1,554,075 3,308,177	186,110 4,882,813 3,658,403 8,727,326
Total-Department of Health and Human Services		31,493,243	3,310,924	34,804,167
Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Housing Voucher Cluster Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers FL093VO FY18 FL093VO FY19 Passed through other Governmental Agencies	14.871	218 12,514,213 6,763,211 19,277,642	- - - -	218 12,514,213 6,763,211 19,277,642
Mainstream Voucher COVID-19 Section 8 Mainstream Section 8 Mainstream	14.879	6,029 35,048 41,077		6,029 35,048 41,077
Total Housing Voucher Cluster		19,318,719		19,318,719
Total Housing Voucher Gluster		19,510,719		19,510,719
CDBG- Entitlement Grants Cluster  Community Development Block Grant-Entitlement Grants  COVID-19 Community Development Block Grant  B11-UC-12-0003  B14-UC-12-0003  B15-UC-12-0003  B17-UC-12-0003  B17-UC-12-0003  B19-UC-12-0003  B19-UC-12-0003  E19-UC-12-0003  E19-UC-12-0003  E19-UC-12-0003  E19-UC-12-0003  E19-UC-12-0012- Escrow (Program Income)  Total CDBG- Entitlement Grants Cluster	14.218	6,954 16,817 98,375 164,425 180,330 674,798 1,126,822 2,470,898 62,622 4,802,041	55,188 592,443 647,631	6,954 16,817 98,375 164,425 180,330 674,798 1,182,010 3,063,341 62,622 5,449,672
COVID-19 Emergency Solutions Grant Program E-17-UC-12-0003 E-18-UC-12-0003 E-19-UC-12-0003	14.201	535 - - 41,240 41,775	(572) 95,413 215,475 310,316	535 (572) 95,413 256,715 352,091
Continuum of Care Program FL0106L4H071811 FL0106L4H071912	14.267	377,417 295,762 673,179		377,417 295,762 673,179

		_				
Agency//Grant Name/Contract Number	Federal CFDA#	_	County	Subrecipient		Total
Department of Housing and Urban Development, Continued						
HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME Program)	14.239					
M14-UC-12-0213		\$	1,569	\$ -	\$	1,569
M15-UC-12-0213			12,559	-		12,559
M16-UC-12-0213 M17-UC-12-0213			1,374,235 96,556	_		1,374,235 96,556
M18-UC-12-0213			107,162	_		107,162
M19-UC-12-0213			3,557			3,557
		=	1,595,638		_	1,595,638
Family Self-Sufficiency Program	14.896					
FL093VO FY19		-	54,429		-	54,429
Passed Through City of Orlando:	44044					
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS  Housing Opportunity for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA)/FLH17F002	14.241		120 622	2 441 445		2 571 070
Housing Opportunity for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA)/FLH17F002		-	129,633	3,441,445	-	3,571,078
Passed Through Florida Department of Health:	44.044					
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS  Housing Opportunity for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) STATE/CODRC	14.241		-	78,170		78,170
Total CFDA 14.241		_	120 622	2 510 615	_	2 640 249
		-	129,633	3,519,615	-	3,649,248
Total-Department of Housing and Urban Development		-	26,615,414	4,477,562	-	31,092,976
Department of Justice						
State Criminal Alien Assistance Program	16.606					
SCAAP/2020-AP-BX-0728		_	180,555		_	180,555
Comprehensive Opioid, Stimulant, and Substance Abuse Program	16.838					
SCSO Overdose Detection Mapping		_	13,868		_	13,868
Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program	16.034					
Supplemental Coronavirus Emergency Response Funding/2020-VD-BX-0	0659	_	753,929		-	753,929
Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants	16.710					
COPS-Hiring Program/2016ULWX0015			31,811	-		31,811
COPS-Hiring Program/2017ULWX0030			442,341	-		442,341
COPS-Hiring Program/2020ULWX0047		_	53,606 527,758		-	53,606 527,758
		_	321,136	<u>-</u>	-	327,736
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738					
2016-DJ-BX-0153			102,636	-		102,636
2017-DJ-BX-0933			266,534	-		266,534
2018-DJ-BX-0833			214,784	-		214,784
2019-DJ-BX-0810		_	101,439 685,393	<del></del>	-	101,439 685,393
		-	000,000		-	000,000
Passed Through Florida Department of Law Enforcement:						
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program Training/2019-JAGC-ORAN-8-N2-144	16.738		FF 000			FF 000
Intelligence Surveillance/2019-JAGC-ORAN-10-N2-147			55,000 8,323	-		55,000 8,323
intelligence our velicance/2019-9A-00-014A14-10-142-147		-	63,323		-	63,323
Total CFDA 16.738		_	748,716			748,716
Fauitable Charina Drogram	46.000				_	
Equitable Sharing Program Equitable Sharing Program	16.922		13,196	_		13,196
Equitable offaring Frogram		-	13,130		-	13,130

			Expenditures	
Agency//Grant Name/Contract Number	Federal CFDA#	County	Subrecipient	Total
Department of Justice, Continued				
Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grant Program 2018-CD-BX-0017	16.742	\$218,695	\$	\$218,695_
Passed Through Florida Department of Law Enforcement: Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grant Program 2019-CD-BX-0011	16.742	2,373	-	2,373
Total CFDA 16.742		221,068		221,068
Passed Through Florida Office of Attorney General: Crime Victim Assistance Victims of Crime Assistance/2019 OCSO O-00272	16.575	32,001		32,001
Total-Department of Justice		2,491,091		2,491,091
Department of Transportation				
Passed Through Florida Department of Transportation: Highway Planning and Construction JPA Tiny Road and Tilden Road/444788-1-48-01,D519-061-B-G1L60 LAP Shingle Creek Trail/430225-2-38-01-4043-123-C,AQ022 LAP Lake Pickett Road/437458-1-3801-G0132 LAP University Blvd and Dean Road/441490-1-38-01-G0W36 LAP Wallace Road and Dr.Phillips Blvd/435587-1-58-01-G0Y59 LAP North Fort Christmas Rd/437458-1-58-01-G1805 LAP Gatlin Ave/435525-1-58-01-G1963 LAP Sadler Rd/441400-1-58-01-G1912 LAP Alafaya Trail at Corp Blvd./435526-4-48-01-G1900 LAP Powers Drive/435527-1-48-01, G1964 Total Highway Planning and Construction Cluster	20.205	8,870 193,905 5,238 211,006 1,415,808 385,608 5,523 380,514 160 7,008 2,613,640	- - - - - - - - - -	8,870 193,905 5,238 211,006 1,415,808 385,608 5,523 380,514 160 7,008 2,613,640
Department of Agriculture				
Passed Through Florida Department of Health: Child and Adult Care Food Program USDA S734  Total-Department of Agriculture	10.558	871,219 871,219		871,219 871,219
Department of Treasury				
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund COVID-19 CARES ACT Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	126,322,712	5,139,649	131,462,361
Passed Through Florida Department of Economic Opportunity: COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund COVID-19 CARES Act Coronavirus Relief Fund SHIP/State 082-2020	21.019	361,831		361,831
Total CFDA 21.019		126,684,543	5,139,649	131,824,192
Equitable Sharing Equitable Sharing Program	21.016	129,828	<u>-</u> _	129,828
Total-Department of Treasury		126,814,371	5,139,649	131,954,020
Department of Homeland Security				
Assistance to Firefighters Grant EMW-2018-FO-05290	97.044	133,109		133,109

Agency//Grant Name/Contract Number	Federal CFDA#	County	Subrecipient	Total		
Department of Homeland Security, Continued						
Passed Through Florida Department of Emergency Management: Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER) EMW-2016-FH-00458 EMW-2018-FH-00598	97.083 \$	3,124,438	\$ - - -	\$ 1,379,445 1,744,993 3,124,438		
Passed Through Florida Department of Emergency Management: Hazard Mitigation Grant Barnett Park Generator/H0273-4337-184-R Silver Star Recreation Center Generator/H0397-4337-314-R S. Econ Recreation Center Generator/H0398-4337-315-R	97.039	722 722 722	- - -	722 722 722 722		
Goldenrod Recreation Center Generator/H0411-4337-313-R West Orange County Recreation Center Generator/H0413-4337-318-R Meadow Woods Recreation Center Generator/H0437-337-317-R Bithlo Water Treatment Plant/H0253-4337-163-R Bithlo Community Center/H0196-4337-106-R Orlo Vista Neighborhood/H0121-4337-23-R		722 722 722 1,529 1,529 402,122 409,512	- - - - - -	722 722 722 1,529 1,529 402,122 409,512		
Disaster Grants- Public Assistance Presidential Declared Disaster Hurricane Matthew Hurricane Irma	97.036	85,000 2,301,192 2,386,192	- - -	85,000 2,301,192 2,386,192		
Passed Through Florida Department of Emergency Management: Disaster Grants- Public Assistance Presidential Declared Disaster Hurricane Matthew Hurricane Irma	97.036	7,500 256,462 263,962	- - -	7,500 256,462 263,962		
Total CFDA 97.036		2,650,154		2,650,154		
Passed Through Florida Department of Emergency Management: Emergency Management Performance Grants EMPG- Performance Grant/G0074 EMPG- Performance Grant/G0005	97.042	46,962 199,871 246,833	- - 	46,962 199,871 246,833		
Passed Through Florida Department of Emergency Management and Passed Through Volunteer Florida:						
Emergency Management Performance Grants Citizen Corps Program 19/20	97.042	6,997		6,997		
Total CFDA 97.042		253,830		253,830		
Passed Through Florida Department of Emergency Management: Homeland Security Grant Program State Homeland Security Grant HazMat Issue #13 & 3/18-DS-X1-03-11-0	97.067 1-039	11,500	_	11,500		
Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI)/19-DS-04-06-58-02-199 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI)/R0024 State Homeland Security Grant-Issue #4,5,8,9,19/19-DS-01-06-58-02-198 State Homeland Security Grant-Issue #1,2,3,10/R0012		439,371 100,102 415,954 290,488 1,257,415	- - - - -	439,371 100,102 415,954 290,488 1,257,415		
Total-Department of Homeland Security		7,828,458		7,828,458		
Environmental Protection Agency						
Air Pollution Control Program Support EPA 105 YEAR 6/A-95450420-1	66.001	171,784		171,784		

		Expenditures					
Agency//Grant Name/Contract Number	Federal CFDA#	_	County		Subrecipient	_	Total
Environmental Protection Agency, Continued							
Passed Through Florida Department of Environmental Protection: Surveys, Studies, Research, Investigations, Demonstrations, and Special Purpose Activities Relating to the Clean Air Act Ambient Air EPA 103/PM-9547715-5 Ambient Air EPA 103/PM-01D05820	66.034	\$	16,260 24,505 40,765	\$	- - -	\$	16,260 24,505 40,765
Clean Water State Revolving Fund Cluster Passed Through Florida Department of Environmental Protection: ARRA Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds ARRA Eastern Water Reclamation Facility Phase V State Revolving Loan/WW4 Total Clean Water State Revolving Fund Cluste Passed Through Florida Department of Environmental Protection:		_	149,023 149,023		<u>-</u>	- -	149,023 149,023
Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants Wekiva Springshed Education Project/NF027	66.460	_	118,973			_	118,973
Total-Environmental Protection Agency		_	480,545			_	480,545
Election Assistance Commission (EAC)							
Passed Through Florida Department of State, Division of Elections: Help America Vote Act Requirements Payments Election Security FY19/20	90.401	_	119,101	,	<u> </u>	_	119,101
HAVA Election Security Grants COVID-19 CARES Act 19/20	90.404	_	711,081			_	711,081
Total-Election Assistance Commission		_	830,182			_	830,182
Executive Office of the President							
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Programs G19CF0001A G20CF0001A	95.001	_	99,150 159,529 258,679			- -	99,150 159,529 258,679
Total-Executive Office of the President		_	258,679			_	258,679
U.S. Marshals Service							
District Fugitive Task Force (MOU) US Marshals/#JLEO-19-0275	16.U01	_	44,536			_	44,536_
Total-U.S. Marshals Service		_	44,536			_	44,536
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards		\$_	200,341,378	\$	12,928,135	\$ _	213,269,513

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE for the year ended September 30, 2020

		_		Expenditures		
Agency//Grant Name/Contract Number	State CSFA#		County	Subrecipient		Total
Executive Office of the Governor						
Emergency Management Programs EMPA Base/19-BG-21-06-58-01-118 EMPA Base/A0007	31.063	\$	7,400 74,875 82,275	\$ - ; 	\$	7,400 74,875 82,275
Emergency Management Projects Hazmat 15-16/16-CP-11-06-58-01-189 Hazmat 16-17/17-CP-11-06-58-01-254 Hazmat 18-19/19-CP-11-06-58-01-219	31.067	_	17,913 3,931 1,366 23,210	- - - -		17,913 3,931 1,366 23,210
Total-Executive Office of the Governor			105,485	<u>-</u>		105,485
Florida Department of Children and Families						
Criminal Justice, Mental Health, and Substance Abuse Reinvestment Grant Program CJ Mental Health Substance Abuse Reinvest 3-3yr/LHZ51	60.115	_	<del>-</del> _	85,717		85,717
Total-Florida Department of Children and Families		_		85,717		85,717
Florida Department of Juvenile Justice						
Contracted Intensive Probation Oaks Community-Based Supervision Program/10346	80.019		668,531			668,531
Passed Through Florida Network of Youth and Family Services Children and Families in Need of Services (CINS/FINS) CINS/FINS/No Number	80.005		1,486,001			1,486,001
Total-Florida Department of Juvenile Justice		_	2,154,532			2,154,532
Florida Department of Environmental Protection						
Delegated Title V Air Pollution Control Activities Title V Air Pollution FY19/20	37.043	_	31,131			31,131
Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-State Entities - Fixed Capital Outlay Grants and Aids - Orange County Historic Little Econ Orange County Historic Little Econ-Land Acquisition/L1902	37.086		3,000,000		;	3,000,000
Florida Springs Grant Program Magnolia Park Sewer/LP4803N	37.052	_	245,000	<u> </u>		245,000
Statewide Surface Water Restoration and Wastewater Projects Lake Lawne Stormwater Irrigation/NS007	37.039	_	29,573	<u>-</u>		29,573
Total-Florida Department of Environmental Protection		_	3,305,704			3,305,704
Florida Department of Health						
County Grant Awards Emergency Medical Services/C6048	64.005		139,834			139,834
Total-Florida Department of Health		_	139,834			139,834
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services						
Mosquito Control FY98-17/No Number	42.003		57,066			57,066
Total-Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services		_	57,066	<u>-</u>		57,066

## ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, Continued for the year ended September 30, 2020

		_		Expenditures		
Agency//Grant Name/Contract Number	State CSFA#		County	Subrecipient	_	Total
Florida Department of Education and Commissioner of Education						
Coach Aaron Feis Guardian Program 98Y-90210-0D001	48.140	\$_	37,570	\$ 	\$_	37,570
Passed Through Early Learning Coalition of Orange County Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten Education Program 2019-20 Fiscal Year/No Number 2018-19 Fiscal Year/No Number	48.108	_	11,761 799,098 810,859	- - -	<u>-</u>	11,761 799,098 810,859
Total-Florida Department of Education and Commissioner of Education		_	848,429		_	848,429
Florida Housing Finance Corporation						
State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Program	40.901	_	7,929,739		_	7,929,739
Total-Florida Housing Finance Corporation		_	7,929,739		_	7,929,739
Florida Department of Law Enforcement						
Assistance with Investigative Operations 2021-SFA-ESST-48-6H-004 2020-SFA-ESST-48-M5-019	71.010	_	921 28,804 29,725	- - -	-	921 28,804 29,725
Total-Department of Law Enforcement		_	29,725		_	29,725
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission						
Florida Boating Improvement Program	77.006	_	318,854		_	318,854
Total-Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission		_	318,854		_	318,854
Total State Financial Assistance		\$	14,889,368	\$ 85,717	\$	14,975,085

### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

#### for the year ended September 30, 2020

#### **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance (SEFA) are prepared on the modified accrual or accrual basis of accounting, depending on the type of fund in which the grant is reported, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Subrecipient expenditures are reported on the cash basis in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*.

#### REPORTING ENTITY

For purposes of reporting, the SEFA includes only the activities of the primary government and thus excludes discretely presented component units.

#### INDIRECT COST RATE

The County did not elect to utilize the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

### DISASTER GRANTS - PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PRESIDENTIAL DECLARED DISASTER (HURRICANE IRMA) (CFDA #97.036)

Stafford Act funds are reported when the funds are approved by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS)/Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Accordingly, \$2,650,154 included in the SEFA were costs which were incurred in a previous fiscal year.



#### **Independent Auditor's Management Letter**

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of County, Commissioners of Orange County, Florida:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Orange County, Florida (the "County") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 22, 2021. We also have audited the financial statements of each of the County's nonmajor governmental, internal service and fiduciary funds presented as supplementary information in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Orange County Housing Finance Authority, Orange County Industrial Development Authority, and Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc., whose statements reflect 87%, 44%, and 33%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Awards Program and State Financial Assistance Project and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies and E911 Requirements of Sections 365.172 and 365.173, Florida Statutes. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 22, 2021, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Reference to whether corrective actions have been taken is provided in separate management letters for each County agency, where applicable.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4, Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. Such disclosure is included in notes to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Condition and Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the County has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the County, the results of our tests did not indicate the County met any of the specified conditions of a financial emergency contained in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the County. It is management's responsibility to monitor the County's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2, Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. Reference to such matters is provided in separate management letters for each County agency, where applicable.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3, Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Chang Bahart up

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida March 22, 2021



## Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance With Local Government Investment Policies and E911 Requirements of Sections 365.172 and 365.173, Florida Statutes

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of County Commissioners of Orange County, Florida:

Chang Bahart up

We have examined the Orange County, Florida's (the "County's") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and E911 requirements of Sections 365.172 and 365.173, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020. Management of the County is responsible for the County's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the County complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the County complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and E911 requirements of Sections 365.172 and 365.173, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Sections 218.415, 365.172, and 365.173, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida March 22, 2021



#### **Independent Auditor's Management Letter**

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of County, Commissioners of Orange County, Florida:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of each major fund and aggregate remaining fund information of the Orange County, Florida Board of County Commissioners (the "Board") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 22, 2021. We also have audited the financial statements of each of the Board's nonmajor governmental, internal service and fiduciary funds and the aggregate discretely presented component units presented as supplementary information in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020. We did not audit the financial statements of the Orange County Housing Finance Authority, Orange County Industrial Development Authority, and Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc., whose statements reflect 87%, 44%, and 33%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion on the aggregate discretely presented component units, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Orange County Housing Finance Authority, Orange County Industrial Development Authority, and Orange Blossom Trail Development Board, Inc., is based solely upon the reports of the other auditors.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and Chapter 10.550, Rules of Auditor General.

#### Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Awards Program and State Financial Assistance Project and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies and E911 Requirements of Sections 365.172, and 365.173, Florida Statutes. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 22, 2021, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address the findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4, Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. Such disclosure is included in notes to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2, Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. Our recommendations can be found in Appendix A of this report. We did not audit management's responses to the recommendations, which are also provided in Appendix A, and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3, Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Chang Bahart up

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida March 22, 2021

### ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

#### APPENDIX A – MANAGEMENT LETTER COMMENTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

#### Accrual of Invoices after Fiscal Year-end

Statement of Condition 2020-A: Certain invoices received after September 30, 2020 were not recorded in Fiscal Year 2020, even though the expenditures or expenses and corresponding liabilities were associated with Fiscal Year 2020.

*Criteria:* In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, transactions should be recorded in the accounting period to which they relate.

Effect of Condition: Twelve funds had unrecorded fiscal 2020 expenditures or expenses that were not considered material but were significant enough to warrant the County's representation as to whether material. An additional four funds had unrecorded fiscal 2020 expenditures that were considered significant to the respective funds and were subsequently recorded.

Cause of Condition: At the end of fiscal 2020, departments estimated the anticipated payables that should be accrued as of September 30, 2020. As invoices were received and processed after the fiscal year-end, County Finance personnel matched these to the estimated accruals. During the process, adjustments were typically entered for any differences; however, County Finance passed on adjusting certain differences they considered immaterial. The cumulative effect of adjustments not made resulted in the errors noted above.

Recommendation: County Finance should enhance its process regarding recording and tracking accounts payables at year-end so that transactions are recorded in the proper period.

*Management Response*: We concur with the recommendation and are initiating new processes and procedures to ensure that transactions are recorded in the proper reporting period.

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

#### APPENDIX A – MANAGEMENT LETTER COMMENTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

### Reporting of Subrecipient Expenditures on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Statement of Condition 2020-B: Subrecipient expenditures reported on the draft Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) were not recorded based on when disbursements were made. In addition, certain County agencies and beneficiaries of the CARES Act grant were initially treated as subrecipients on the SEFA.

Criteria: 2 CFR § 200.502, Basis for Determining Federal Awards Expended, specifies that subrecipient expenditures are to be recognized when the funds are disbursed. In addition, federal expenditures with subrecipients are to be reported separately from expenditures incurred directly by the County.

Effect of Condition: Expenditures for five grants were overstated by approximately \$4.7 million on the SEFA because subrecipient expenditures had not been recognized based on the disbursement dates. In addition, certain expenditures for the CARES Act grant were initially identified with subrecipients, rather than direct expenditures of the County.

Cause of Condition: The expenditures reported on the SEFA were determined based on the accrual basis of accounting, rather than when disbursements were made, and the identification of subrecipients was not readily apparent upon preparation of the SEFA.

Recommendation: Determinations as to when expenditures to subrecipients are to be reported on the SEFA should be based on when disbursements are made. Additional review should also be performed in the process of identifying subrecipients.

Management Response: After further review of 2 CFR § 200.502, we concur that expenditures made to subrecipients should be recorded on the SEFA in the reporting period in which the disbursement was made. The SEFA for the period ended September 30, 2020 reflects this reporting requirement. Additional review will be performed to ensure the proper identification of subrecipient relationships.



# Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance With Local Government Investment Policies

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of County Commissioners of Orange County, Florida:

Chang Bahant up

We have examined the Orange County, Florida Board of County Commissioners (the "Board") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020. Management of the Board is responsible for the Board's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Board's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Board complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Board complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Board's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Board complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida March 22, 2021



To the Honorable Phil Diamond, Comptroller of Orange County, Florida:

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the Orange County, Florida Comptroller (the "Comptroller") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated January 13, 2021.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated January 13, 2021, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Comptroller is a separately elected county official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. There are no component units related to the Comptroller.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Chang Bahart up

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida January 13, 2021



To the Honorable Phil Diamond, Comptroller of Orange County, Florida:

We have examined the Orange County, Florida Comptroller's (the "Comptroller's") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020. Management of the Comptroller is responsible for the Comptroller's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Comptroller's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Comptroller complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Comptroller complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Comptroller's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Comptroller complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida January 13, 2021



To the Honorable Rick Singh,
Property Appraiser of Orange County, Florida:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the Orange County, Florida Property Appraiser (the "Property Appraiser"), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated December 18, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Property Appraiser is a separately elected county official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. There are no component units related to the Property Appraiser.

### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. Our recommendation can be found in Appendix A of this report. We did not audit the Property Appraiser's response to the recommendation, which is also provided in Appendix A, and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### **Purpose of this Letter**

Chang Bahart up

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida December 18, 2020

# ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY APPRAISER

#### APPENDIX A—MANAGEMENT LETTER COMMENTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

**Observation 2020-001:** Florida Statute 215.425 specifies limitations on ability to provide extra compensation to any officer, agent, employee or contractor after service has been rendered or the contract made. The Florida Attorney General has further interpreted extra compensation to include additional payment for services performed or compensation over and above that fixed by contract or law when the services are rendered. Therefore, the Florida Attorney General has opined that the payment of retroactive compensation, lump sum allowances or other forms of compensation not provided by law or contract is generally prohibited by Florida Statute 215.425. The Property Appraiser believed that extra payments were permissible and provided a payout to employees in the amount of 2% of their current pay rates, even though consultations with its outside auditor and legal counsel were caveat in nature and did not provide positive affirmation that such payments were permissible. The Property Appraiser called these payments an "employee incentive" and cited the difficulties associated with the COVID-19 pandemic as the reason behind it.

**Recommendation:** Due to the sensitivity of the matter and the wording of Florida Statute 215.425 and the Florida Attorney General opinion, we believe it would have been in the best interest of the Property Appraiser to receive, as part of its consultations prior to payments, affirmation as to whether such payments were permissible. In the absence of receiving positive affirmation that the payments were permissible, we do not believe such payments should have been made. We recommend future questionable matters of legal compliance be more fully vetted and documented.

Management's Response: At the time the payment was disbursed, the Property Appraiser believed it took all diligent and reasonable steps to ensure compliance with the law and confirm that this employee incentive was allowable. Prior to issuing an employee incentive, in transparency, the Property Appraiser contacted the auditors at Cherry Bekaert LLP and the Florida Department of Revenue, and sought the advice of both in-house and outside legal counsels. The Property Appraiser believed a positive affirmation was received, allowing for this payment as long as the payment did not fall within any of the restrictions listed in Florida Statutes or other relevant legal authority. The legal guidance the Property Appraiser received from its in-house legal counsel provided that the legislature spelled out specific instances in which additional compensation was prohibited and this employee incentive did not fall under any of those prohibited categories. Upon reviewing the prohibited categories and understanding that the employee incentive (1) was not for "past services" rendered because all employees were eligible for this payment if they were employed with the agency on the day the payment was made: (2) this was not a "bonus" because it was a one-time payment provided to all employees regardless of work-performance or standing with the agency; and, in an abundance of caution, (3) this payment did not come from tax revenues or state appropriated funds. Based on this, the Property Appraiser moved forward with issuing the one-time payment. The Property Appraiser was open and transparent before paying the employee incentive and desired to address unprecedented concerns and difficulties our employees face and have faced due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Herein, the Property Appraiser concurs with the recommendation to seek external legal disposition for all similar in nature sensitive matters which may benefit from legal advice beyond that of internal legal counsel.



To the Honorable Rick Singh,
Property Appraiser of Orange County, Florida:

We have examined the Orange County, Florida Property Appraiser's (the "Property Appraiser's") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020. Management of the Property Appraiser is responsible for the Property Appraiser's compliance with the specific requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Property Appraiser's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Property Appraiser complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Property Appraiser complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Property Appraiser's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Property Appraiser complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida December 18, 2020



To the Honorable John W. Mina, Sheriff of Orange County, Florida:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the Orange County, Florida Sheriff (the "Sheriff"), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated February 4, 2021.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated February 4, 2021, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Sheriff is a separately elected county official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. There are no component units related to the Sheriff.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Chang Bahart up

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida February 4, 2021



To the Honorable John W. Mina, Sheriff of Orange County, Florida:

We have examined the Orange County, Florida Sheriff's (the "Sheriff") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020. Management of the Sheriff is responsible for the Sheriff's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Sheriff's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Sheriff complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Sheriff complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Sheriff's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Sheriff complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida February 4, 2021



To the Honorable Bill Cowles, Supervisor of Elections of Orange County, Florida:

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the Orange County, Florida Supervisor of Elections (the "Supervisor of Elections") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated December 11, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated December 11, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Supervisor of Elections is a separately elected county official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. There are no component units related to the Supervisor of Elections.

### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

### Purpose of this Letter

Chang Bahart up

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida December 11, 2020



To the Honorable Bill Cowles, Supervisor of Elections of Orange County, Florida:

We have examined the Orange County, Florida Supervisor of Elections' (the "Supervisor of Elections'") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020. Management of the Supervisor of Elections' is responsible for the Supervisor of Elections' compliance with the specific requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Supervisor of Elections' compliance with the specific requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Supervisor of Elections complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Supervisor of Elections complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Supervisor of Elections' compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Supervisor of Elections complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida December 11, 2020

Chang Bahart Let



To the Honorable Scott Randolph, Tax Collector of Orange County, Florida:

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the Orange County, Florida Tax Collector (the "Tax Collector") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated December 16, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated December 16, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Tax Collector is a separately elected county official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. There are no component units related to the Tax Collector.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

#### Purpose of this Letter

Chang Bahart up

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida December 16, 2020



To the Honorable Scott Randolph, Tax Collector of Orange County, Florida:

We have examined the Orange County, Florida Tax Collector's (the Tax Collector's") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020. Management of the Tax Collector is responsible for the Tax Collector's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Tax Collector's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Tax Collector complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Tax Collector complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Tax Collector's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Tax Collector complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida December 16, 2020



To the Honorable Tiffany Moore Russell, Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts of Orange County, Florida:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the Orange County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts (the "Clerk") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated January 22, 2021.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies, Article V Requirements and Depository Requirements of Sections 218.415, 28.35, 28.36 and 61.181, Florida Statutes, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated January 22, 2021, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Clerk is a separately elected county official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. There are no component units related to the Clerk.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

### Purpose of this Letter

havy Bahart up

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida January 22, 2021



# Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies, Article V Requirements and Depository Requirements of Sections 218.415, 28.35, 28.36 and 61.181, Florida Statutes

To the Honorable Tiffany Moore Russell, Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts of Orange County, Florida:

We have examined the Orange County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts' (the "Clerk's") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of 218.415, Florida Statutes, Article V requirements of Sections 28.35 and 28.36, Florida Statutes, and requirements of Section 61.181, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020. Management of the Clerk is responsible for the Clerk's compliance with those specific requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Clerk's compliance with these specific requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Clerk complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Clerk complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Clerk's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Clerk complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, Article V requirements of Section 28.35 and 28.36, Florida Statutes, and requirements of Section 61.181, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2020.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, Article V requirements of Sections 28.35 and 28.36, Florida Statutes, requirements of Section 61.181, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida January 22, 2021

# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** Year Ended September 30, 2020







